

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 11

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Monday, January 13, 2020

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

**3 Ancient
Numismatics**

**13 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics**

**35 United States
Numismatics**



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Payment must be made in U.S. dollars, and may be made by check, money order, credit card, or by PayPal to df@numislit.com. All checks must be drawn on United States banks. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: details will be provided upon request. All bank charges must be paid by the sender.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$300 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Addison, Joseph. **THREE SETS OF MEDALS ILLUSTRATED BY THE ANCIENT POETS, IN THE FOREGOING DIALOGUES.** Extracted from Vol. III of *Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, of the Late Right Honourable Joseph Addison, Esq; With Some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Mr. Tickell.* London, 1736. Later non-numismatic content not present. 12mo, removed from binding. (167)–235, (1) pages including 29 plates illustrating Roman coins [lacking one final plate]. Good. **\$30**
Part of a defense of numismatics written in the form of a discourse between Cynthio, Eugenius and Philander, followed by three series of woodcut plates of Roman coins, and preceded by Alexander Pope's "Verses Occasion'd by Mr. Addison's Treatise of Medals." Addison was one of the most important English essayists, and was, through *The Spectator* (which he published with Richard Steele), one of the guardians of good taste at the time. His opinions on the merits of coin collecting mattered. Dekesel A49. Hirsch 2 (citing the 1726 edition). Lipsius 4 (citing the 1726 edition).
- 2 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES.** London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 3 Alteri, Giancarlo. **TIPOLOGIA DELLE MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA DI ROMA (CON PARTICOLARE RIFERIMENTO AL DENARIO).** Città del Vaticano: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1990. 8vo, original gray printed boards; jacket. xii, (2), 344, (6) pages; 126 monotone plates plus 8 color plates. Jacket edges sunned; near fine. **\$75**
A well-done work, quite difficult to find.
- 4 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONETA.** Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 5 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 1992. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 6 Álvarez Burgos, Fernando. **CATÁLOGO GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS. VOL. I: LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA DESDE SUS ORÍGENES HASTA EL SIGLO V.** Madrid, 2008. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. 397, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Useful reference covering Spanish coins from their origins to 1978. Daehn 2128.
- 7 American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS.** Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 8 American Numismatic Society. **COINAGE OF THE TWELVE CAESARS: A STUDY OF PORTRAITURE—SILVER, GOLD & BRONZE. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY EXHIBIT AT THE 2011 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR.** Oblong 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (28) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 9 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **ALEXANDER'S COINS AND ALEXANDER'S IMAGE.** Cambridge: Harvard, 2006. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**
- 10 [Ars Classica I] Naville et Cie. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.** The 1966 reprint of the 1921 sale. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. (6), 194 pages; tables; 3334 lots; 101 plates depicting every coin offered; prices realized list. Cloth a trifle discolored; near fine. **\$50**
A good reprint of the important Pozzi sale.
- 11 Ars Classica. **NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.** Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 544 lots; 21 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text; (2) pages. Marginal staining; very good. **\$50**
Features coins from the collection of Vicomte Louis de Sartiges. Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson 281. Spring 487 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 12 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 13 Aureo & Calicó. **IMAGINES IMPERATORUM.** Barcelona, 8 Febrero 2012. 4to, original blue leatherette printed in silver; jacket. 158, (2) pages; 409 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**
- 14 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. **\$20**
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 15 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.** Cambridge, 1867. 4to, original blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good or so. **\$20**
- 16 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **UNEDIRTER DENAR DES ALLIUS.** Wein, 1881. 8vo, contemporary hand-lettered paper covers. 4 pages; text illustration. Near fine. **\$30**
A rare offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.
- 17 Bahrfeldt, M. **PROVINZIALE KUPFERPRÄGUNG AUS DEM ENDE DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Athènes, 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (215)–229, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Front wrap a bit discolored; near fine. **\$75**
Extrait du *Journal international d'archéologie numismatique* (Tome onzième). A rare offprint of Bahrfeldt's continuing research into the provincial copper coinage of the late Roman Republic.

- 18 Bahrfeldt, M. von [editor]. **NUMISMATISCHES LITERATUR-BLATT**. Nrs. 293/294, 302/303, 304/305, 314/316, 320/321. Halle, 1930–1932. 8vo, self-covered as issued. Generally very good or better. **\$40**
The predecessor of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature* and an indispensable reference. Clain-Stefanelli 834. Grierson 14.
- 19 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS**. First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. **\$40**
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 20 Baldwin's / New York Group. **THE PROSPERO COLLECTION**. New York, Jan. 4, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 642 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$40**
The most important sale of ancient Greek coins in a generation, expertly catalogued by Paul Hill and beautifully presented. The New York Sale XXVII.
- 21 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE NEL LIBRO ANTICO DAL XV AL XIX SECOLO**. Firenze, 1985. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 20 plates. Fine. **\$20**
The original Italian edition of this delightful collection of essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works.
- 22 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**. Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 23 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES**. New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). Fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 26.
- 24 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA**. London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 25 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Studies, No. 11.
- 26 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT**. New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Studies No. 11.
- 27 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOGRAFYA**. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$50**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 28 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAINE PROVENANT D'UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÈBRE COLLECTION** (2^e VENTE). Paris, 17–18 décembre 1913. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 803 lots; 23 fine plates. Spine reinforced with tape. Text unopened. Very good or so. **\$80**
Second part of this important sale. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818–1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona who formed an extensive collection of ancient Roman coins and one of the most comprehensive and finest collections ever formed of Spanish coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grierson 288: "Collection importante (rom. republ.)." Spring 31–32 [31 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins"; both listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 29 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION ANDRÉ J... MONNAIES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET PAPALES**. Paris, 20–21 décembre 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 652 lots; 8 fine plates, the first two of which depict ancient coins. Spine worn; very good. **\$50**
Spring 39.
- 30 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE**. Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$80**
A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889).
- 31 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I**. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. **\$30**
- 32 Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **GREEK, ROMAN, AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM SARDIS**. Cambridge, 1981. 4to, original violet cloth, gilt. xxix, (1), 274, (2) pages; text figures; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 7.
- 33 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. KARL HAHN, FRANKFURT AM MAIN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN**. Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 61, 3.–4. Dezember 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 64 pages; 1184 lots; 23 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Half of front cover missing; very good. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 1729.
- 34 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main, 29. November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 31, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
Spring 85 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 35 Cahn, Herbert A. **DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS**. First edition. Basel, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers with mounted coin illustration. 168 pages; 12 fine plates. Spine taped; moderate wear. Very good. **\$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 2246*: "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects." Daehn 3062. Grierson 63. Kroh 20 (five stars): "an excellent die-corpus ... and still the standard reference."
- 36 Carradice, Ian. **GREEK COINS**. Austin, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

- 37 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND**. London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$30
An important festschrift.
- 38 Carson, R.A.G., and H. Pagan. **A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 1836-1986. RECORD OF MEMBERS AND FELLOWS**. London: Sotheby's/RNS, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 143, (1) pages. Fine. \$25
A well-done history of the Society (by Carson) coupled with useful membership data (assembled by Pagan).
- 39 Chabouillet, M. **CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL ET RAISONNÉ DES CAMÉES ET PIERRES GRAVÉES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE**. Paris, [nd]. Small 8vo, original printed paper covers. 634 unopened pages. Spine perished, with loose signatures. good. \$80
- 40 Chakraborty, Swait. **SOCIO-RELIGIOUS & CULTURAL STUDY OF THE ANCIENT INDIAN COINS**. Delhi, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. xvi, 394 pages; 10 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 41 Christiansen, Erik. **COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUE**. London, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 151, (1) pages; 12 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Kroh 53 (four stars): "Essential."
- 42 Ciani, Louis. **SUPPLÉMENT COMMERCIAL DE LA REVUE ARETHUSE. NO. I: MONNAIES GRECQUES**. Paris: 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 43 Circolo Numismatico "Mario Rasile." **QUADERNO DI STUDI**. Formia, 1998–2003. Ten issues, being Nos. 25, 31, 32, 37, 41, 46, 48, 53, 56 and 59. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$50
Infrequently offered. The journal specializes in detailed articles on Roman and Italian coins.
- 44 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; title page torn; else fine. \$90
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 45 Classical Numismatic Group, with Nomos AG. **MASTERPIECES OF ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. SELECTIONS FROM CABINET W**. New York, Jan. 4, 2012. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 19 lots; well illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
A small but exceptional sale of extraordinary coins. Some coins were seized by U.S. authorities before the sale.
- 46 Coin Galleries. **PARTS 1–4 OF THE COPELAND COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS**. New York, 1992–1993. Four sales. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. \$40
- 47 Comstock, Mary, and Cornelius Vermeule. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 30 fine plates. Library label taped to spine; covers sunned; very good. \$25
The supplement to this highly important catalogue.
- 48 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. **A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION**. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30
- 49 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.
- 50 Crawford, M.H. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS**. London: RNS, 1969. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages; 3 plates. Fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 4.
- 51 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 52 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE**. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. Three volumes, complete. xlii, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; over 3000 illustrations of title pages. New. \$180
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 53 Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG MI-LETS VOM VIERTEN BIS ERSTEN JAHRHUNDERT V. CHR.** Aarau, 1984. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band V.
- 54 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM**. London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
A catalogue of 121 of the unusual coins of Olbia and 157 of the beautiful coins of Panticapaeum, two important cities on the coast of the Black Sea.
- 55 Edwards, Jonathan. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF YALE COLLEGE**. New Haven, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. vii, (1), (5)–236 pages; a few woodcuts. Cover torn and repaired with tape; else near fine. \$50
One of the first American catalogues of a university collection, with information on provenance included in the entries. Daehn 1934.
- 56 Faintich, Marshall. **ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS**. Jefferson, 2008. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. vi, 224 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 57 Feuarent Frères and Henri Leman. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS**. Paris, 17 décembre 1921. 4to, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 154 lots; 17 very fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a bit worn; very good. \$80
Includes important Renaissance medals in addition to the ancient coins. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 14356. Grierson 315. Modesti 217: "Si cita a puro titolo di riscontro, in quanto presenta—anche fotografate—parecchie medaglie italiane quattro-cinquecentesche originali, alcune veramente rare." Spring 168.

- 58 Fock, Buchhandlung Gustav. **NUMISMATIK BÜCHER, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, ABHANDLUNGEN.** Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 651. Leipzig, 1931. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 141, (3) pages; 3089 priced listings. Pages a bit browned. Very good. \$40
Kolbe 699 ("An extensive compilation, whose utility is greatly enhanced by its organization into thirty geographical or topical categories").
- 59 Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK, GÖTHA.** Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 695. Leipzig, 1934. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 144 pages; 3496 listings. Very good. \$50
An especially important catalogue. Kolbe 700 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.
- 60 Fock Buchhandlung, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E. I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M.** Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 710. Leipzig, 1937. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 135, (1) pages; 3495 listings. Very good. \$60
Haeberlin's was an interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics. Kolbe 702 (this copy). Ex George F. Kolbe Library.
- 61 Francis, Peter, Jr. **ASIA'S MARITIME BEAD TRADE 300 B.C. TO THE PRESENT.** Honolulu, 2002. Square 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 305, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 62 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Fine. \$65
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 63 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTEN AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later cloth-backed marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$70
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 64 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; red goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrum Imagines*. Fine. \$100
One of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin. Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.
- 65 Gaettens, Phil. R. **WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN?** Halle, 1926. 8vo, original printed boards. 20 plates with facing page text. Near fine. \$40
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 66 Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v-xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Near fine. \$30
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827.
- 67 Giacosa, Giorgio. **RITRATTI DI AUGUSTE.** Milano, (1974). Square 4to, original olive-green cloth; jacket. 127, (1) pages; illustrated; genealogical tables; 71 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, some in color. Some yellowing to cover; near fine. \$40
- 68 Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
- 69 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. II: DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (6), 181, (3) pages; 58 plates. Near fine. \$50
An important museum catalogue by the former curator of the French cabinet. Kroh 72 (five stars).
- 70 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. III: DU SOULÈVEMENT DE 68 APRÈS J.-C. À NERVA.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1998. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 366 pages; 132 plates of coins + 16 plates of color enlargements. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$100
An important museum catalogue by the former curator of the French cabinet.
- 71 Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.** Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
- 72 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** London, November 27, 1958. 8vo, later tan cloth and marbled boards; red spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Ex Pierre Bastien Library, with his bookplate on paste-down. Near fine. \$50
Spring 238.
- 73 Göbl, Robert. **NUMISMATIK. GRUNDRIß UND WISSENSCHAFTLICHES SYSTEM.** Battenberg, 1987. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 315, (13) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 74 Goldhahn, Christel, and Michael Knopfe. **DIE WERNERSCHHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG IN SACHSEN. TEIL I: MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 75 Goodburn-Brown, Dana, and Julie Jones. **LOOK AFTER THE PENNIES: NUMISMATICS AND CONSERVATION IN THE 1990S.** London, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. viii, 91, (1) pages; illustrated, including on 12 color plates. Near fine. \$30
- 76 Hamburger, L. & L. **CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F. Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage.** 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; origi-

nal printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate depicting a medallion of Cleopatra and Marc Antony, among other pieces. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$80**

A well-preserved copy of a sale that is quite scarce.

77 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270.** London, 1965. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 108 pages; 52 fine plates. Jacket marks, else fine. **\$40**
Still important and useful.

78 Hess, Adolph. **AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 14. April 1954. 4to, original printed card covers. 76 pages; 438 lots; 16 fine plates. Prices realized list stapled to inside front cover. Near fine. **\$50**
Considered the first Hess/Leu sale, with fine collotype plates.

79 Hirsch, Jacob. **CATALOG IX. VERZEICHNIS VON MÜNZEN DER GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BYZANTINER OST- UND WESTGOTEN, VANDALEN SOWIE VON NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN MIT BEIGESETZTEN VERKAUFSPREISEN.** München, Oktober 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 73, (1) pages; 2049 listings. Covers detached, but present. Good to very good. **\$80**

A rare early Jacob Hirsch catalogue.

80 Hirsch, Jacob. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER SCHÖNEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN EINSCHLIESSEND EINEN FUND GOLDMÜNZEN CONSTANTINS DES GROSSEN UND SEINER FAMILIE AUS DEM BESITZE EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN ARCHITEKTEN.** München: No. XXII., 25. November 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 20 pages; 271 lots; 13 fine plates illustrating nearly all lots. Covers taped and with some chipping; very good. **\$70**

Hirsch's 22nd sale, featuring material from the Baron von Schennis collection. Clain-Stefanelli 3699. Spring 379.

81 Hirsch, Jacob. **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H.G. GUTEKUNST IN STUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T.W. BARRON. YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBESITZ.** München: No. XXXI., 6. Mai 1912 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 155, (3) pages; 2394 lots. Cover edges sunned; spine with small tears; very good. **\$20**

The unplated version of this important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 1728. Grierson 283. Spring 385 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

82 Hobbs, Richard. **BRITISH IRON AGE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1996. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 246, (2) pages; 137 plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**
Daehn 2350.

83 Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinzona, (1978). 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 2069. Daehn 2665: "A study of the coinage of the Greek cities of Southern Italy in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. as artistic documents."

84 Howgego, Christopher, Volker Heuchert and Andrew Burnett [editors]. **COINAGE AND IDENTITY IN THE ROMAN PROVINCES.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. 4to, origi-

nal black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 228, (2) pages; (32) plates of coins. Spine cracked, title page loose; very good. **\$30**

An important series of essays, covering the Roman world from Britain to Egypt.

85 Hurter, Silvia, and Emerich Pászthory. **ARCHAISCHER SILBERFUND AUS DEM ANTILIBANON.** An Offprint from *Festschrift Für Leo Mildenberg: Numismatique, Kunstgeschichte, Archäologie / Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg: Numismatics, Art History, Archaeology.* Wetteren, 1984. Pages 111–125; plates 14–17. Near fine. **\$30**

86 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

87 Israel Numismatic Society. **ISRAEL NUMISMATIC RESEARCH. VOLS. 1–3.** Jerusalem, 2006–2008. Three volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$60**

A peer-reviewed research journal featuring scholarly articles.

88 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Revised second edition. London: Seaby, 1990. Small 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 182 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

A very fine introductory work.

89 Jones, Tom B. **A NUMISMATIC RIDDLE: THE SO-CALLED GREEK IMPERIALS.** American Philosophical Society: Philadelphia, 1963. An article contained in the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 107, Number 4 (August 15, 1963). Pages 308–347; maps, charts, illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**

90 Kadman, L. **CORPUS OF THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR.** (Jerusalem: Offprint from *Corpus Nummorum Palaestiniensium* Volume III, 1960). 8vo, original printed card covers. Pages 122–135; 5 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

91 Kersauson, Kate de. **MUSÉE DU LOUVRE. CATALOGUE DES PORTRAITS ROMAINS. TOME I: PORTRAITS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET D'ÉPOQUE JULIO-CLAUDIENNE.** Paris, 1986. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 246, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Ex Pierre Bastien library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$50**

92 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$35**
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.

93 Kosoff, A. **THE JULES FURTHMAN COLLECTION. ANCIENT COINS AT FIXED PRICES.** Encino, c. 1965. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (20) pages; 238 listings. Revised price sheet dated March 1966 laid in. Very good or better. **\$30**

Quite scarce. Undated, and presumably published in 1965. It would appear that 195 of the 238 coins listed remained available as of March 1966.

94 Küthmann, Harald, et al. **BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** München, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 270 pages; illustrated. Yellowing to cover; very good. **\$25**

A guide to Roman architecture in numismatics, from the ancient period to modern times.

- 95 Kumpikevicius, Gordon C., and Mark E. Tooth. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 150 pages; frontispiece; 37 full-page figures. Near fine. \$40
One of only 200 copies issued.
- 96 Laffranchi, L. **NELLA COLLEZIONE ROMANA DI BRERA.** Roma: Istituto Italiano Di Numismatica, 1934. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages (233-245); text illustrations. Presentation inscription on front cover; stamp on title page; near fine. \$30
A scarce offprint.
- 97 Lahusen, Götz. **DIE BILDNISMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** München: Hirmer Verlag, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth; jacket. 109, (1) pages; 2 color coin enlargements; 94 plates of coins and portraits. Fine. \$60
- 98 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST.** Amsterdam, 1944. 8vo, original vellum spine and blue cloth, gilt; printed on fine paper. 115, (1) pages; 60 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. \$80
A deluxe edition.
- 99 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. **DAS RÖMISCHE BILDNIS IN MEISTERWERKEN DER MÜNZKUNST.** Amsterdam, 1944. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 115, (1) pages; 60 plates. Cover a little warped; interior near fine. \$40
The regular edition.
- 100 Lange, Kurt. **CHARAKTERKÖPFE DER WELTGESCHICHTE. MÜNZBILDNISSE AUS ZWEI JAHRTAUSENDEN.** München, 1949. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 52 pages; 88 plates of attractive coin enlargements. Near fine. \$40
On portraiture in coinage, with excellent photography. Clain-Stefanelli 3534.
- 101 LaPauze, Henry, with Camille Gronkowski. **CATALOGUE SOMMAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DUTUIT PRÉCÉDÉ D'UNE NOTICE SUR LES FRÈRE DUTUIT.** Paris, février 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; 1593 lots; 26 plates. Near fine. \$40
- 102 Lindgren, Henry Clay, and Frank L. Kovacs. **ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Mateo, 1985. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 212, 12 pages; 135 plates of coins. Price supplement laid in. Near fine. \$100
- 103 Lindgren, Henry Clay. **LINDGREN III: ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION.** San Francisco, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages; 102 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
An important volume recording this notable collection.
- 104 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$40
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 105 MacDonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London: RNS, 1992. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages; 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 23. Daehn 4889: "A complete catalogue and die study of the coinage of Aphrodisias, focusing on the Roman Provincial coinage in bronze."
- 106 Mac Dowell, D.W., et al. **DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTIONS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM G.M. KAM AT NIJMEGEN. XII: THE ROMAN COINS, REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE UP TO NERVA.** Nijmegen, 1992. 4to, original printed boards. 166, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
A well-done catalogue, recording find spots along with the more usual data.
- 107 Mack, R.P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. ii, 195, (1) pages; 32 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
Daehn 2366: "a detailed history of the origin and development of coinage in Britain."
- 108 Mack, R.P. **THE COINS OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1975. Third edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 200 pages; 19 maps; 33 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
The third edition featured updated text and 33 plates.
- 109 Mattingly, H., and E.S.G. Robinson. **THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE.** London: Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1932. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 58, (2) pages; 3 fine plates of coins. \$20
- 110 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$90
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."
- 111 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS.** Dix Hills, 1982. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 184 pages; map; text figures; 56 plates. Near fine. \$40
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5795. Kroh 59.
- 112 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 113 Mildenberg, Leo, and Silvia Hurter. **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; slipcase. xii, (2), 194, (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Fine. \$40
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6. Important. Daehn 2078. Kroh 10 (five stars).
- 114 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. \$50
An important festschrift. Daehn 169.
- 115 Mommsen, Th. **GESCHICHTE DES RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS.** Graz, 1956 reprint. Thick 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; black spine label, gilt. 900 pages. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$40
Useful reprint of the rare original. Babelon 188: "towers over other mid-nineteenth century numismatic publications due to its sheer depth and breadth of learning." Bassoli 47: "His *Geschichte des römischen Münzwesens*, and other publications on the same subject, formed the foundations for the modern study of numismatics."
- 116 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS**

BY SYDNEY P. NOE. New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Very good. **\$70**

Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."

117 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. 41 (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Near fine. **\$80**

Numismatic Studies, No. 6. Daehn 3452: "A catalogue of seventy varieties of the Alexander-type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes commentary on chronology, types, and symbols. Indices of symbols and monograms."

118 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DA AUGUSTO A TRAIANO.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1938. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3) pages; maps; 18 fine plates. Near fine. **\$60**

The collection at Castello Sforzesco. Grierson 74.

119 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. II: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DA ADRIANO AD ELIO CESARE.** Milano: Commune di Milano, 1940. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xix, (1), 122, (4) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

The collection at Castello Sforzesco. Grierson 74.

120 Noe, Sydney P. **THE THURIAN DI-STATERS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 68 pages; 11 fine double-page plates. Fine. **\$90**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 71. Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 2146*. Daehn 2882: "A corpus... Lists 322 specimens representing 111 die combinations."

121 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3.** New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. **\$90**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with the final additional volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.

122 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–1985. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. **\$70**

A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).

123 Numismatica Ars Classica. **AUCTION 24. A HIGHLY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN AND BYZANTINE GOLD COINS, PROPERTY OF AN EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN.** Zurich, Dec. 5, 2002. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 199, (1) pages; 452 lots. Illustrated throughout in color. Light scuffs to jacket, else fine. **\$30**

An important sale. The 452 lots brought nearly CHF 10 million.

124 Numismatik Lanz/Gitta Kastner. **KATALOG 8 MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE.** Munich, 25 November 1975. 8vo, later tan cloth and mottled boards; red spine label, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in; marbled end papers. 79, (1) pages; 334 lots; 20 fine plates. Ex Pierre Bastien Library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$50**

125 Paul, George M. [editor]. **ROMAN COINS AND PUBLIC LIFE UNDER THE EMPIRE. E. TOGO SALMON PAPERS II.** University of Michigan: Ann Arbor, 1999. 8vo, original tan cloth and purple boards, printed in purple; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 168 pages; 32 plates. Fine. **\$40**

126 Peters, Ken. **COUNTERFEIT COINS OF CELTIC BRITAIN. THE STORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDIVIDUAL COUNTERFEIT'S RECORD.** Kent, 2009. 50 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$30**

127 Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Corner bump; else near fine. **\$20**

An extensive numismatic literature sale.

128 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. **\$60**

Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."

129 Poulsen, Vagn. **LES PORTRAITS ROMAINS. VOLUME I.** Copenhagen, 1973. Text and plate volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 158 pages; 204 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

130 Quaderni Ticinesi di Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. **REPerti ROMANI DA SCAVI NELLE ATTUALI TERRE DEL CANTON TICINO.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$20**

131 Ratto, Mario. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE – REPUBBLICA – IMPERO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO.** Milan, Gennaio 26–29, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 162, (2) pages; 1362 lots; 38 fine plates. Near fine. **\$100**

An important sale, spanning the Roman coinage from aes grave to Byzantium. Clain-Stefanelli 3667 (noting the sale's medallions). Grierson 282. Spring 557 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].

132 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. **\$50**

Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

133 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. **\$60**

The hardcover version. Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

134 Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

Important. Daehn 2093: "In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this book prior to the collection's dispersal." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

- 135 Regling, K. **MÜNZSCHATZ AUS THEADELPHIA**. Berlin, (1912). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111–138 pages; text illustrations. Vladimir Clain's copy with his signature and stamps. Cover a bit chipped; near fine. **\$40**
An offprint from the *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*. Quite rare.
- 136 Rosenberg, Sally. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG INHALT: SAMMLUNG DES HERRN PROFESSOR DR. BLANKENHORN...** Frankfurt am Main. 7. Juni 1909 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. 58 pages; 1146 lots; 3 fine plates depicting coins, including a few ancient coins. Covers chipped; spine weak; very good. **\$30**
Sally Rosenberg started in the coin business in 1899, and held his final auction in 1935.
- 137 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1911 PART II. FOURTH SERIES, VOL. XI. NO. 42**. London, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 86–204, 48 pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 138 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1973. SEVENTH SERIES, VOL. XIII**. London: 1973. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 251, (1), xxviii, (20) pages; 15 fine plates. Near fine. **\$25**
- 139 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1974. SEVENTH SERIES VOL. XIV**. London: 1974. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. iv, 233, xxxi, [24] pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
- 140 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1975. SEVENTH SERIES VOL. XV**. London: 1975. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. iv, 258, xxxix, [23] pages; 20 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
- 141 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1983. VOLUME 143**. London: 1983. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 271, xxxix, [12] pages; 46 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
- 142 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1992. VOLUME 152**. London: 1992. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. 226, xlvii pages; 37 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
- 143 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. VOLUME 174**. London, 2014. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 403, (1), xix, (1) pages; 77 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 144 Rutter, N.K. **GREEK COINAGE**. Aylesbury, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 145 Rutter, N.K. [principal editor]. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: ITALY**. London, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 223, (1) pages; 4 map plates; 42 plates of coins; 1 plate of legends. Fine. **\$50**
The first volume of a planned revision, greatly expanded, of Barclay Head's *Historia Numorum*. Daehn 2700.
- 146 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION**. New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
A notable work.
- 147 Schaps, David M. **THE INVENTION OF COINAGE AND THE MONETIZATION OF ANCIENT GREECE**. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2007. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 293, (1) pages. Fine. **\$40**
- 148 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS**. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.
- 149 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. Fourth edition. London: Seaby, 1988. 8vo, black cloth; jacket. 388 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 12 plates. Near fine. **\$35**
Though a five-volume revision has been published, this edition remains popular due to the demand for a single-volume reference to all Roman coins. A classic.
- 150 Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES**. Fourth edition. London: Seaby, 1988. 8vo, black cloth; jacket. 388 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 12 plates. Near fine. **\$35**
Though a five-volume revision has been published, this edition remains popular due to the demand for a single-volume reference to all Roman coins. A classic.
- 151 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49–27 BC**. London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$70**
An important, focused work.
- 152 Seltman, C. **ATHENS, ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION**. Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original green cloth; gilt. 228 pages; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$40**
- 153 Seltman, Charles T. **THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA**. New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**
The useful reprint.
- 154 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT**. Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 155 Società Numismatica Italiana. **RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Vol. XIX (1906). Milano, 1906. 4to, contemporary white leatherette with mottled boards, spine labels, gilt; decorative endpapers. 676 pages; text illustrations; 28 plates. Bindings rubbed and worn, commensurate with use, but sound. Very good or better. **\$80**
- 156 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**. Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Shelf rubbing; very good or better. **\$20**
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 157 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION**. Zurich, 4–5 April 1973. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Color frontispieces; (110), (132) pages; maps; text illustrations; 38 plates. Fore-edge stained; very good or better. **\$20**
Daehn 1945. Spring 838 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

158 Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS. FROM THE LIBRARY AT DONAUESCHINGEN. THE PROPERTY OF HIS SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCE FURSTENBERG.** Zürich, June 30, 1982. 8vo, original card covers. vii, (1), (24) pages; 451 lots. Near fine. \$25

The important sale of the Furstenberg numismatic library.

159 Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60

An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.

160 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$20

The Special Hardbound Edition.

161 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI OLBA NELLA CILICIA TRACHEA.** Lugano, 1978. 8vo, original card covers. 43, (1) pages including 6 plates. Fine. [with] Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Fine. \$30

162 Staffieri, Giovanni Maria. **LA MONETAZIONE DI DIOCAESAREA IN CILICIA.** Lugano, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 54, (2) pages including 7 plates. Spotted cover edges; interior near fine. \$20

163 Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** First edition. Oxford, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. viii, (6), 95, (3) pages; tables; 26 plates. Fine or nearly so. \$90
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2522*. Daehn 4115: "Presents a new chronological arrangement of the coinage of Athens between 480–449 B.C., revising the chronologies proposed by Svoronos and Seltman." Grierson 61. Kroh 35 (four stars).

164 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. \$20

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

165 Sukiennik, Gabriela. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS IN THE OSSOLIŃSKI NATIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. PART 1: COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Wrocław, 1985. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; plates. Near fine. \$20

166 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Jacket sunned; near fine. \$45

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82.

167 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** Reprint. New York, 1975. 8vo, original cream cloth, lettered in black. lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 plates. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.

168 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA-CYRENAICA.** Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. \$60

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

169 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Very good. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

170 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN-GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Minor cover wear; near fine. \$60

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

171 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **FRANCE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. COLLECTION JEAN ET MARIE DELEPIERRE.** Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1983. First edition. Folio, original printed tan boards. (9), (21) pages; 88 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Binding cracked at spine, as nearly always; interiors fine. \$90

Daehn 1987. Kroh 13 (four and a half stars).

172 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 7. HEFT. KARIEN.** Berlin 1962. Folio, original brown card covers. 19 plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50

173 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 8. HEFT. LYDIEN.** Berlin 1963. Folio, original brown card covers. 16 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. \$50

174 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. 11. HEFT. PAMPHYLIEN.** Berlin 1965. Folio, original brown card covers. 14 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$50

175 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COL-**

LECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)–ITALY. Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown boards. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."

176 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. London: Published for the British Academy, 1992. First edition. Folio, original russet cloth, gilt. (7), (9) pages; 24 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. **\$70**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1973. Kroh 15.

177 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. [with] PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: ANS, 1961–1962. Two parts, complete. Folio, original matching printed russet card covers. (5), (1); (3), (1) pages; 58 fine plates depicting 1506 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Spines taped; spines weak; very good. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14: "an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."

178 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3, BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ABACAENUM-ERYX. New York: ANS, 1975. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Missouri Numismatic Society stamps and labels. Spine taped; very good. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

179 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4, SICILY II: GALARIA-STYELLA. New York: ANS, 1977. Folio, original printed russet boards. 25 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Missouri Numismatic Society stamps and labels. Spine taped; very good. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 1917*. Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

180 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York: ANS, 1981. Folio, original printed russet boards. 54 fine plates, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Near fine. **\$20**

Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

181 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **\$30**
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

182 Toynbee, J.M.C. ROMAN HISTORICAL PORTRAITS. London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 208 pages; illustrated throughout, with numerous coin illustrations. Near fine. **\$50**

An important work by one of the great modern scholars on the topic; of considerable numismatic significance.

183 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. **\$30**

The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*.

184 Troxell, Hyla A. THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE. New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.

185 UBS AG. RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. 75. AUKTION. Basel, 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

186 Volk, T.R. MINT OUTPUT AND COIN HOARDS. Extract from *Rythmes de la production monétaire, de l'antiquité à nos jours* (Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987; edited by Depeyrot, Hackens and Moucharte). 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–221, (1) pages; charts. Near fine. **\$20**

Part of *Numismatica Lovaniensia* 7—Actes du colloque international organisé à Paris du 10 au 12 janvier 1986.

187 Weidauer, Liselotte. PROBLEME DER FRÜHEN ELEKTRONPRÄGUNG. Fribourg, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 114 pages; 29 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band I. An important work.

188 Whitteridge, Gordon. CHARLES MASSON OF AFGHANISTAN: EXPLORER, ARCHAEOLOGIST, NUMISMATIST AND INTELLIGENCE AGENT. Bangkok, 2002. 8vo, original tan boards printed in white; jacket. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

189 Willers, Heinrich. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS. Wien, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine and covers reinforced; very good. **\$80**

A very scarce work with three *Lichtdruck* plates. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.

190 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series."

191 Williams, Roderick T. THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA. London, 1992. Tall 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 152 pages; 47 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. **\$50**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 25. Daehn 2895. Kroh 18 (five stars): "a comprehensive die-study."

192 Wruck, Waldemar. DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages; text tables; 6 fine plates of coins. Very good. **\$90**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson 83.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

193 Abramson, Tony. **SCEATTAS: AN ILLUSTRATED GUIDE**. Norfolk: Heritage, 2006. 4to, original card covers. xii, 166, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$60**

A well-done and much-needed guide to these intriguing and difficult pieces.

194 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES**. Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

195 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**

The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

196 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. **RAPPORT AU MINISTRE DES FINANCES. DIX-HUITIÈME ANNÉE**. Paris, 1913. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xlv, (1), 293, (1) pages; 4 fine plates depicting medals and plaquettes; additional tables and figures. Binding worn, corner bump. Library of Congress duplicate stamp and spine stickers. Very good or better. **\$40**

The 1913 French Mint Report.

197 American Israel Numismatic Association. **THE SHEKEL: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EDITION**. Vol. 10, No. 2 (March–April 1977). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

The special hardcover edition; ex Margo Russell, with her name impressed on the front cover in gilt. Clain-Stefanelli 914.

198 American Numismatic Rarities, in conjunction with Spink. **THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. COLLECTION OF WORLD GOLD COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, April 18–19, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxv, (1), 357, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. **\$25**

199 American Numismatic Society. **THE ITALIAN MEDALS SENT BY THE ITALIAN FOREIGN OFFICE AND CHOSEN BY UGO OJETTI**. New York, 1924. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; plates of coins. Some yellowing; spine cracked; cover worn; very good. **\$20**

200 Angell, Norman. **THE MONEY GAME: EXPLAINING FUNDAMENTAL FINANCE. A NEW INSTRUMENT OF ECONOMIC EDUCATION**. New York: Dutton, 1929. First American edition. Thick 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xviii, 204, (8) pages. As issued with box attached to rear board containing 102 playing cards and 8 unused score cards (complete as issued), as well as a number of miniature banknotes in four denominations. Near fine. **\$80**

An unusual production, being half a book and half a game, with the game pieces and cards being enclosed in a box bound with the book into one volume. The game was meant to help teach people the basics of economics and to warn them against commonly held fallacies. The book consists of a detailed essay on

contemporary finance, written in laymen's terms but attempting to instruct the reader in economic theory. The book also includes instructions on how to play various games with the cards and game pieces included. Angell (1872–1967) was a British economist and winner of the 1933 Nobel Peace Prize. Ex George F. Kolbe Library.

201 Anthon, Charles E., Gaston L. Feuardent and George W. Cogan. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 1: COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. PART 3: RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND. PART 4: ANTIQUE COINS. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA**. New York, 1879–1884. Five parts complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1); 104; 98; iv, 84; (2), 93, (1) pages; 2891 (parts 1–3) + 1074 + 1701 lots. Fourth part hand-priced. Covers a little worn, with one cover detached; third worn; generally very good. **\$90**

A notable early, wide-ranging collection. Anthon was one of the finest American numismatists of his day, and elected to take on the task of cataloguing his collection for sale himself. Unfortunately, while the sale was divided into five parts, Anthon died after the third had been sold, leaving it to other hands (Gaston Feuardent and George Cogan) to compile Parts IV and V. Adams 17, 19, 20, 22 and 23 in the Bangs series.

202 Arkin, Yigal. **BANKNOTES AND COINS OF ISRAEL 1927–2006**. Jerusalem, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 175, (1) pages; illustrated in color. One signature loose, else fine. **\$25**

203 Art Center in Hargate. **MEDALS TO MASTERS DRAWINGS AND MEDALS. THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE TO MODERN AMERICA**. Concord: St. Paul's School, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

204 Astwood, James. W. **TRADE AND ADVERTISING TOKENS OF MANITOBA**. Winnipeg, 2001. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. Unpaginated. Near fine. **\$30**

205 Atchison, Darryl [editor]. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. Victoria: Numismatic Education Society of Canada, 2007. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon leatherette, gilt. xxvi, 578, (2); (xxvii)–xxxiv, 581–1114, (2), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$100**

The CNB, the essential bibliography for Canadian numismatics. One of only 300 copies printed.

206 Bahrfeldt, M. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT STADE**. Wien, 1879. 8vo, later blue cloth and mottled boards, gilt. vi, 82 pages; 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Fine. **\$40**

Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9596.

207 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES ROEMER-MUSEUMS ZU HILDESCHHEIM**. Hildesheim, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. **\$30**

208 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694–1925**. Mit 3 Tafeln. 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 3 fine interleaved plates. Near fine. **\$30**

- 209 Bahrfeldt, Max von. **NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES MÜNZARCHIV. VERHANDLUNGEN AUF DEN KREIS- UND MÜNZPROBATIONS-TAGEN DES NIEDERSÄCHSISCHEN KREISES 1551-1625. I. BAND: 1551-1568.** Halle (Saale), 1927. Thick 4to, original linen, lettered in red and gray. (4), vi, (2), 522, (2) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$100**
Rare, and of fundamental importance to this area. Clain-Stefanelli 9537.
- 210 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER STADT HAMM (WESTF.) 1917-1919.** Mit 1 Tafel Abbildungen. 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 1 plate. Near fine. **\$20**
- 211 Bahrfeldt, M. v. **DIE HARZMÜNZSTÄTTE CLAUSTHAL ZU BEGINN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Mit 2 Tafel Abbildungen. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
- 212 Baldwin & Sons. **CATALOGUES OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.** London. Seven catalogues: July 1948, March 1950, January 1953, February 1954, December 1954, July 1955 and September 1957. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$30**
- 213 Baldwin & Sons. **ISLAMIC COIN AUCTION NO. 25.** London, 10 December 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 842 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 214 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 215 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 216 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon et al., 1735. 12mo, original full mottled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers; red page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Engraved title detached from spine, but present; lacking final blanks. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good. **\$80**
A later edition of the above. Most similar to Dekesel B72, which matches its collation, but with an engraved title giving the date as 1735 (a date unlisted by Dekesel).
- 217 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**
- 218 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE CATALOG OF FOUR DUCAT COINS WITH BULGARIAN COUNTERSTAMP WITH THE NAMES OF ALEXANDER II OF RUSSIA, FRANZ JOSEPH OF AUSTRIA, FERDINAND I OF BULGARIA, BORIS III OF BULGARIA.** Chicago, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 137, (3) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**
- 219 Bastien, Pierre, and Jean Duplessy. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES D'OR FLAMANDES DE LA COLLECTION VERNIER.** Wetteren, 1975. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 67, (3) pages; 15 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 10668; Grierson 133.
- 220 Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 221 Batty, D.T., and Fredk. George Lawrence [editor]. **BATTY'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES, AND COLONIES...** Charlton Press reprint of the 1895 Canadian section of the original. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. (2), 1179-1300 pages. Fine. **\$30**
- 222 Beals, Gary. **EL NUMISCADERO. ENGLISH TO SPANISH / SPANISH TO ENGLISH NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY.** San Diego, 2016. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 354 pages; illustrated. Spine damaged during shipping; very good. **\$15**
- 223 Becker, J. Richard. **THE DECIMAL COINAGE OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** Action Center, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 72 pages; illustrated. Ex Katen library with bookplate. Fine. **\$40**
- 224 Beeston, Coins of. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Beeston, 1989-1995. Twenty-two price lists, including: Stock and Sale List November 1989; Volume IV Nos. 6-9; Volume V Nos. 1-6; Volume VI Nos. 2-4, 6-7; Volume VII Nos. 1-5, 7. All 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. **\$30**
- 225 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS, 1787-1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and green boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
As the jacket states, the work "records only the Genuine Traders' Tokens issued between these years, and all the spurious coins, forgeries, fake readings and extraneous matter which have bedevilled this series for 150 years have been omitted." Clain-Stefanelli 13861.
- 226 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original purple leatherette, gilt. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 13862.
- 227 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 13862.
- 228 Benoit, Robert, and Pierre Brouillette. **JETONS DE PAIN DU QUEBEC / QUEBEC BREAD TOKENS.** Quebec, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 92 pages; illustrated. Corner fold; very good. **\$20**
- 229 Berk, Harlan J. **ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD, 383-1453 A.D.** Joliet, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**

230 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.

231 Berman, Allen G. **PAPAL NUMISMATIC HISTORY: THE EMANCIPATION OF THE PAPAL STATE.** Second edition. South Salem, 1991. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 158 pages; maps; 3 plates. Fine. \$20

232 Bird, Richard. **COINS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.** Fredericton, 1993. Square 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

233 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ.** New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Vol. 5 in the *Coinage of the Americas Conference* series, and among the most difficult to locate.

234 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING...** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. \$50
A quality reprint of the rare original, limited to 500 copies.

235 Blanchet, A., and A. Dieudonné. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. TOME DEUXIÈME: MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DEPUIS HUGUES CAPET JUSQU'À LA RÉVOLUTION.** Paris: Picard, 1916. First edition. 8vo, contemporary brown quarter morocco with marbled sides; spines with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in; top page edges gilt. x, 468 pages; illustrated throughout as well as on 9 fine collotype plates. Some wear to spine; near fine. \$80
An attractively bound copy of this important volume on the French Royal coins. The series is ambitious in scope, with detailed analysis and historical background. Clain-Stefanelli 6327* and 8883*. Grierson 125 ("Ouvrage de référence d'une valeur inestimable").

236 Bonneville, Alphonse. **ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÈQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPREINTES.** Paris, 1849. Folio, later russet cloth, gilt; title written in ink on spine. xv, 220 pages; engraved and printed titles; 198 engraved plates of coins. Some light spotting. Very good. \$100
The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information for all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his uncle's cambist published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Bassoli 70. Engel et Serrure 688. Goldsmith 36313. Soetbeer 71. Van Peteghem ink stamp on title; ex Leo Meloche, with his name impressed in gilt at base of cover; ex F. Gordon Frost (Kolbe & Fanning Sale 125, lot 146); ex William A. Burd Library.

237 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
A significant collection.

238 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries (as American Auction Association). **THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COL-**

LECTION. Los Angeles, February 7–9, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 160 pages; 2220 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$60
An exceptionally important sale of Polish coins, catalogued by Karl Stephens.

239 Bowman, Fred. **THE DECIMAL COINAGE OF CANADA & NEWFOUNDLAND.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, Vol. LX, March 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen library, with bookplate. Near fine. \$20

240 Bowman, Fred. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** (Ottawa, 1952–1954). 35, v leaves of duplicated typescript. Some pen markings; front page detached. very good. \$40
Still important. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

241 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa: CNA, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

242 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN PATTERNS.** Ottawa: CNA, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

243 Bowman, Fred. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH INDEX.** Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176 pages. Near fine. \$40
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

244 Bowman, Fred. **COLLECTORS OF CANADIAN COINS OF THE PAST.** Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1972. 4to, original tape-backed printed card covers. (2), 39, (1) pages. Near fine. \$40

245 Bowman, Fred. **TRADE TOKENS OF ONTARIO.** Second edition. Brantford: CNRS, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 55 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

246 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

247 Brekke, B.F. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700–1917.** Malmö, 1977. 4to, original pictorial boards. 296 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Spine taped; very good. \$60
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 11137.

248 Breton, P.N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES / BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, (1890). 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Card covers folded; front cover detached but present; very good. \$100
Breton's scarce first catalogue of Canadian coins. His preface is dated Oct. 1, 1890 and states that "The illustrations in this work were made at Lachine, by Mr. J. G. Armstrong's Photo-Engraving process from drawings by Mr. Geo. Bertrand, Artist, 1598 Notre Dame Street, Montreal." Illustrated 313 pieces. CNB page 55.

249 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with tissue-guarded portrait plates; unopened. Spine worn; chipping to page edges; interior near fine. \$50
The classic work on Canadian numismatics, of particular use for the various tokens. Clain-Stefanelli 8517*. Grierson 219. CNB page 56.

- 250 Breton, P.N. **LIVRE DES MONNAIES BRETON / BRETON'S COIN BOOK.** Montreal, undated [1894 or later]. 24mo, original red cloth, gilt. 95, (1) pages. Cover worn and spine broken with some small tears; very good. **\$100**
Scarce. Intended as a price guide or premium guide, giving prices paid for the 286 coins illustrated throughout. *CNB* page 56: "This is undoubtedly the rarest of Breton's catalogues."
- 251 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . & / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. **\$50**
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 252 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . & / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Fine. **\$80**
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics. Scarcer than his 1894 work.
- 253 Breton, P. Napoleon. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** 1983 abridged reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. Pagination irregular. Fine. **\$20**
- 254 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1906.** First Series, Vol. III. London. Crown 4to, original red and green cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xi, (1), 484 pages; text illustrations; 25 fine plates. Very good or so. **\$50**
The third volume. Includes Ogden's "A Note on 'St. Patrick's Pence.'" Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson 17.
- 255 Buck, Heinrich, Adalbert Büttner, Bernd Kluge. **DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT GOSLAR 1290 BIS 1764.** Berlin, 1995. 4to, original pictorial boards. 265, (1) pages; 40 plates; illustrated; maps. Fine. **\$30**
- 256 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES.** Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$50**
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 257 Buth, Len M. **AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE W.R. MCCOLL 1903 SALES LIST OF CANADIAN MEDALS AND BUSINESS CARDS.** N.p., May 2003. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 90, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
One of a small number of copies printed of this privately published index to McColl's rare but essential 1903 catalogue of Canadian trade tokens. Very useful in making sense of McColl's important but poorly arranged catalogue. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 258 Buttrey, Theodore V, Jr. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 1973. Small 8vo, original card covers. 139, (1) pages. A bit sunned; near fine. **\$25**
Remains a good general work on the coins of this hemisphere, approaching them in their entirety as one story.
- 259 Buttrey, T.V. **"FALSE MEXICAN COLONIAL GOLD BARS."** *Memoras de la Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismáticos*, Tomo III, No. 9 (1973–1974). [Buttrey's article comprises pages 21–42 in English and 43–66 in Spanish; one plate is also devoted to the article]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; 10 plates. Near fine. **\$50**
A very important article, which the author claimed he was forced to publish outside the U.S. after numismatic publishers in this country had been threatened with lawsuits if they published it. In it, Buttrey examines and declares false a number of gold bars purported to be of colonial Mexican origin, implicating John J. Ford, Jr. and others in their distribution. Rarely encountered.
- 260 Cahn, Herbert A., et al. **ANTIKNEMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Covers toned; near fine. **\$60**
Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."]
- 261 Campbell, Dorcas Elisabeth, and Helen White [compilers]. **QUOTATIONS ON MONEY AND THRIFT.** Chicago, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 86 pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 262 Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. **C.A.N.D. AUCTION.** Calgary, October 27–29, 1978. 4to, self-covered. 717 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
- 263 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1966. Thick 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 642 pages; 64 fine plates. Some wear to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 264 Cellini, Benvenuto. **THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.** Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds. New York: The Heritage Press, [undated reprint]. 4to, original patterned gray cloth; gilt; cardboard slipcase. 301, (1) pages; text illustrations. Slipcase worn; book spine sunned; else near fine. **\$80**
- 265 Chalmers, Robert. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.** London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, (1893). 8vo, original red cloth; printed spine label. viii, 496 pages; tables. Spine worn; lacking pages 149–160, which are supplied in photocopy. Ex ANS Library. Good. **\$50**
A very scarce work. Clain-Stefanelli 8433*: "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels." Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 266 Charlton Press [publisher]. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.** Toronto, 1980. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; original printed or pictorial front card covers bound in. 821, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
Deluxe edition.
- 267 Charlton Press. **THE CHARLTON COLONIAL TOKEN WORKBOOK. GRADING GUIDE, TOKEN IDENTIFIER, VARIETY IDENTIFIER, INVENTORY CHECKLIST.** Toronto, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Near fine **\$20**

268 Chen Cho-Wei. **1961–1962 MAIL AUCTION SALE OF ORIENTAL PAPER MONEY, ORIENTAL COINS, U.S. COINS, U.S. TRADE DOLLARS, CANADIAN COINS.** Kowloon, (1961). 25 by 17 cm. Printed paper covers. 20 pages; 112 lots; a few illustrations. Covers a trifle creased and dusty. Very good. **\$50**

A most unusual "Mail Auction Sale," conducted without a specific closing date: "The date of the arrival of the 50th bidding of each lot will be the closing date of that lot." Many thousands of lots of coins and paper money were featured in the sale. Lots 107–110, as an example, contained 680 trade dollars, 80 of them from the Carson City Mint.

269 Chichester, Henry Manners, and George Burges-Short. **THE RECORDS AND BADGES OF EVERY REGIMENT AND CORPS IN THE BRITISH ARMY.** Frederick Muller Ltd., London: 1970. Facsimile edition of the second edition. Thick 8vo, original black and red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. (2), xv, (1), 942, (2) pages; text figures; 4 color plates of standards and colors; 20 fine color plates of past uniforms. Fine. **\$40**

270 Chazen Museum of Art. **EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Color frontispiece; 206 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Published in cooperation with the American Numismatic Society.

271 Chinese Coin Collecting Association [publisher]. **新中国纸币知识图鉴 2011–2012.** 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 251 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

On modern Chinese paper money.

272 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1964–1967. Three parts. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 315; 425; 455 lots; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Prices realized for Part V only. Covers have some wear; near fine. **\$80**

Three sales of this important and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and virtually unknown until these sales.

273 Christie's East. **THE NEIL KENT BECKER COLLECTION OF PRIMITIVE MONEY.** New York, February 7, 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 182 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Some hand-written notes; near fine. **\$20**

274 Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND BANKNOTES, WITH OTHER CANADIAN, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York, April 22–23, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 971 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

275 Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS.** Dallas, May 17–18, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (4) pages; 850 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

276 Christie's. **FRENCH GOLD COINS. THE "GALLIA" COLLECTION.** London, 6 October 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. 97, (7) pages; 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

277 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, Nov. 28–29, 1990. 4to,

original pictorial card covers. 258, (2) pages; 1261 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$35**

278 Christie's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, TOGETHER WITH BANK NOTES FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, June 5, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140, (2) pages; 912 lots; numerous illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

279 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 502, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 8902*.

280 Ciotti, Ramón Benítez. **LA PRIMERA MONEDA PARAGUAYA.** 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

281 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir, and Günter Schön. **DAS GROßE BUCH DER MÜNZEN UNDMEDAILLEN MIT MÜNZKATALOG EUROPA VON 1900 BIS HEUTE.** Hamburg, 1976. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 308 pages; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

282 Coin Galleries. **LETTER TO CHARLES Z. MIHALYI ON COIN GALLERIES STATIONERY, HANDWRITTEN AND SIGNED IN INK BY V. CLAIN-STEFANELLI.** New York, October 4, 1954. 27 by 18 cm. Fold-marks. Near fine. On the back of the letter is a typewritten November 8, 1954 reply from Mihalyi, signed. **\$50**

From Czernowitz to Rome to Berlin to Buchenwald to Austria to Italy to New York to Washington, D.C., Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli's adult life largely revolved around numismatics. In 1953, he joined Stack's in New York City to establish and manage a foreign coin department, i.e., "Coin Galleries." A few years later, in 1956, he became Curator of the Division of Numismatics at the Smithsonian Institution. The letter at hand pertains to coins offered in the firm's second public auction sale. Mihalyi had requested rubbings of several coins in the sale, which once accompanied the letter at hand. In his reply, he acknowledges receipt of coins purchased in the sale, requesting to return a mis-attributed coin. Mihalyi's remarkable collection of Hungarian and Transylvanian coins was sold at auction by Stack's in 1977.

283 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CANADA.** Quebec, 1972. 8vo, original gilt-printed maroon card covers. 59, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] **MEDALS OF GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.** Quebec, 1981. 8vo, original gilt-printed blue card covers. 92 pages. Both inscribed by author to John J. Ford. Fine. **\$50**

284 Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD, FEATURING ... PARTS 1 & 2 OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF DANISH COINS.** New York, February 13, 1991 and April 10, 1991. Two sales. Both 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$20**

285 Coin Galleries. **ELEVEN SALES WITH MATERIAL FROM THE AMON CARTER COLLECTION OF WORLD COINS.** New York, 1989–1992. Eleven sales. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. Prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$40**

286 Cook, Barrie. **ANGELS & DUCATS: SHAKESPEARE'S MONEY & MEDALS.** London, 2012. Square 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 96 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

- 287 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston: Quarterman, 1973. 8vo, original yellow cloth printed in black. (14), 557, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume 2.
- 288 Courteau, Eugene C. **THE WELLINGTON TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** New York: ANS, 1915. 4to, later red cloth; gilt. (137)–146 pages; 4 halftone plates numbered 12–15. Some spotting; near fine. \$40
An important article extracted from Volume XLVIII of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 289 Courteau, Eugene G. **MONNAIES DE CUIVRE ÉMISES PAR LA BANQUE DE MONTRÉAL / THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, 1919. Small 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. (4), 25, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 290 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, 1934. Small 4to, original cloth-backed printed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25
- 291 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$25
A significant work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 292 Coushnir, I.S. **CHINESE COINS WITHOUT CURRENCY.** Shanghai: Numismatic Society of China, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 4 pages; 8 plates. Spine weak; near fine. \$40
Rare. Reprinted from the *China Journal*, Vol. XVII, No. 6 (December 1932).
- 293 Crapanzano, Guido. **SOLDI D'ITALIA: UN SECOLO DI CARTAMONETA.** Parma, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 386 pages; profusely illustrated in color. English text. Fine. \$50
A handsome production.
- 294 Crapanzano, Guido. **LA CARTAMONETA ITALIANA. CORPUS NOTARUM PECUNIARIARUM ITALIAE. VOLUME PRIMO E VOLUME SECONDO.** Milan, 2010–2011. Two volumes. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 352 + 798 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50
- 295 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN INFANTRY BADGES.** Second edition. Toronto, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 414 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 296 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF FIRST WORLD WAR CANADIAN CORPS BADGES.** Toronto, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvi, 254 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 297 Cross, W.K. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS. LIBRARY EDITION.** 57th edition. Toronto, 2003. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 322 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 298 Cross, W.K. **CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN ASSOCIATION, SOCIETY, COMMERCIAL AND TRANSPORTATION MEDALS.** Toronto: Charlton, 2008. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; decorative endpapers. xii, 708 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
The second volume of a planned three-volume corpus of Canadian medals. No. 23 of a limited signed and numbered edition of 250 copies.
- 299 Courajod, Louis. **L'IMITATION & LA CONTREFAÇON DES OBJETS D'ART ANTIQUES. AUX XV^e ET XVI^e SIÈCLES.** Paris, 1889. 16mo, original printed card covers. 114 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 300 Cresswell, O.D. **CHINESE CASH.** New York and London, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 120, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 301 Dale, Maria F.P. Saffiotti [editor]. **EUROPEAN MEDALS IN THE CHAZEN MUSEUM OF ART. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE VERNON HALL COLLECTION AND LATER ACQUISITIONS.** Madison, 2014. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 205, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
- 302 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 62, (1) pages. Valuation sheet taped in. Near fine. \$30
- 303 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, original gray cloth printed in black; jacket. 62, (1) pages. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 304 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** Cold Spring: Davissons, 1990. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1) pages + preliminary text to the various parts; well-illustrated throughout. "Update materials for the 2004 printing" included in special pocket on rear cover. Fine. \$100
An impressive reprint of this classic work.
- 305 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1971. Third edition. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver. 334, (2) pages; map; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
The final edition. Covers Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 306 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 307 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600–1700.** Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 8vo, original gray leatherette lettered in silver. 588 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Davenport numbers 6001–7904.
- 308 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484–1600.** Frankfurt am Main, 1977. First edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 330 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Davenport numbers 8001–8899.
- 309 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS.** Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. \$20
- 310 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486–1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 331, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuation list and supplement laid in. Cover a bit worn; near fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 9057.

- 311 Dickinson, Michael. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES**. London, 1986. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 292 pages; 4 plates of tokens; 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Some fading to jacket; near fine. \$30
- 312 Dimnik, Martin, and Julijan Dobrinic. **MEDIEVAL SLAVIC COINAGES IN THE BALKANS: NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND CATALOGUE**. London: Spink, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 252 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
A highly useful summary and overview of the subject in English.
- 313 Dorling, H. Taprell, with L.F. Guill. **RIBBONS AND MEDALS: NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR FORCE AND CIVIL**. London: Spink & Son, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in red; jacket. 286 pages; 16 color plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
- 314 Douglas, Scott E. **A LISTING OF ARTICLES ON ONTARIO MERCHANTS FOUND IN THE 'CEE TEE' FROM THE FIRST 30 YEARS: 1972–2002**. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 2003. Unpaginated. Fine. \$20
- 315 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST**. Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 316 Dunham, Chester. **CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS: QUICK FINDING LIST**. Chicago, 1908. 4to, self-covered. (4) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 317 Dunn, Dick, Dan Freeland and Harold Kroll. **WORLD WAR II FINANCE: CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND**. Port Clinton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 318 Dupriez, Charles. **MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. TOME I & TOME II**. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. Text volumes only. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 226, (2); (5), 232–425, (1); (2) pages. Ex library stamps and stickers; near fine. \$30
- 319 Dutkowski, Jarosław, and Adam Suchanek. **CORPUS NUMMORUM GEDANENSIS. KATALOG—CENNIK MONET, MEDALI I ŻETONÓW GDAŃSKICH I Z GDAŃSKIEM ZWIĄZANYCH 1200–1998 / CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF GDANSK ORIGIN AND THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH GDANSK IN THE YEARS 1200–1998**. Gdansk, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 335, (17) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. \$50
A useful bilingual guidebook to the numismatics of this historically rich city.
- 320 Eagleton, Catherine, et al. [editors]. **MONEY IN AFRICA**. London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 74 pages. Fine. \$30
- 321 Eimer, Christopher. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON**. London: Spink, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 138 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 322 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GENEVA**. Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. \$75
- 323 Elliot, Sir Walter. **COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA**. Varanasi, 1970. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 159, (1) pages; folding map. Spine cracked, with some signatures loose; jacket worn; good. \$20
- 324 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. 8vo, contemporary brown half leather, gilt. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, (1); 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Covers coming loose or loose; internally fine. \$70
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals.
- 325 Erlanger, Herbert J. **DIE REICHMÜNZSTÄTTE IN NÜRNBERG**. Nürnberg, 1979. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 200 pages; 6 pages of illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 326 Eu, Peter, et al. **WORLD POLYMER BANKNOTES**. Malaysia, 2005. 8vo, original softcover. 181, (11) pages; illustrated in color; sample banknote laid in. Fine. \$20
- 327 Fearon, Daniel, and Brian Reeds. **THE SOVEREIGN: THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS COIN. A HISTORY AND PRICE GUIDE**. Croyley Green, 2001. Small square 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 328 Fevyer, William H. **CATALOGUE OF LIFE SAVING AWARDS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM H FEVYER**. London, 4 April 1985. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. 27, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 329 Flaten, Arne R. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES IN THE ULRICH MIDDELDORF COLLECTION AT THE INDIANA UNIVERSITY ART MUSEUM. 15TH TO 20TH CENTURIES**. Bloomington, 2012. 4to original brown cloth and boards; jacket. xvi, 229, (1) pages; beautifully illustrated in color. Fine. \$60
- 330 Florange, Chez J. **MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. CATALOGUE NO. 11**. Paris, 1895. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 66 pages; 1611 lots. Spine taped, minor chipping; very good. \$25
A rare fixed-price list.
- 331 Folkes, Martin. **TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS**. 1975 reprint. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in black; jacket. 216 pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$30
- 332 Fonahn, A. **JAPANISCHE BILDERMÜNZEN. ÜBERSETZT VON DR. ERICH JUNKELMANN**. Leipzig, 1923. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 19, (1) pages; 23 plates. Spine a faded; spine cracked; very good. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 11288*. Very scarce.
- 333 Forrer, L.S. **LIST NOS. 2, 5 & 6**. London, 1940s. Three lists, each comprising duplicated typescript on one side of six stapled leaves. 26 by 21 cm. Very good or better. [with] Forrer, L.S. **GREETING CARD**. London, Christmas, 1947. A view of London with Big Ben in the background. 14 by 18 cm. Fine. \$30
Three scarce fixed price lists issued by a legendary British professional numismatist. Items for sale range from Maundy money to Murdoch's 1648 Pontefract two shillings to an Una and the Lion in original case to a Carlisle 1645 siege three shillings, also ex Murdoch.

- 334 Forrest, Bob. **AN INTRODUCTION TO RELIGIOUS MEDALS.** Numismatics International, 2004. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), iv, 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 335 Foss, Clive. **ARAB-BYZANTINE COINS: AN INTRODUCTION, WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. xiv, 189, (1) pages; illustrations. Fine. \$50
Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Collection Publications 12. An important work, both as a general reference to the so-called Arab-Byzantine coinage and as a museum catalogue.
- 336 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULLEMENT DES ASSIGNATS.** *Donnée à Paris, le 25 November 1791. No. 1445.* Grenoble: Chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. \$80
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 337 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES.** *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. \$80
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrices and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 338 Frederiks, J.W. **PENNINGEN.** Amsterdam, 1947. Small 8vo, original tan boards bound with black cloth. 143, (1) pages; 150 images of coins. Near fine. \$30
- 339 Fredrickson, Jaye, and Sandra Gibb. **THE COVENANT CHAIN. INDIAN CEREMONIAL AND TRADE SILVER ... CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION.** Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1980. Small square 4to, original printed card covers. 168 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. \$40
A remarkable exhibition catalogue of Indian trade silver, including peace medals, gorgets, and various coins, medals and tokens.
- 340 Frey, Albert R. **THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501.** New York, 1914. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 92 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate. No. 47 of 100 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. An important early study.
- 341 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. \$60
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 342 Furber, E.A. [editor]. **THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. ix, (3), 486 pages; text illustrations. Jacket torn with library label; else near fine. \$40
A useful compilation of articles.
- 343 Gacıroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 344 Gadoury, Victor. **OLYMPIC COINS AND MEDALS 510 B.C.-1994 A.D.** First Edition. Monaco, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xx, 555, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
- 345 Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS.** San Diego, 1969. 4to, original silver cloth lettered in black. ix, (1), 12 pages; 16 plates. Fine. \$20
- 346 Gilboy, C.F. [editor]. **ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA.** Regina: Regina Coin Club, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 288 pages; illustrated. Jacket rubbed; presentation bookplate on flyleaf; insert laid in. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
- 347 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF COPPER COINS, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS, OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE COLONIES.** London, October 19, 1953. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. 20 pages; 226 lots; 8 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
- 348 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H.A. PARSONS.** London, May 11, 1954. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. 113, (1) pages; 1060 lots; 23 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
- 349 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF CHINESE & FAR EASTERN COINS, COINS OF EUROPE & THE AMERICAS IN GOLD AND SILVER....** London, November 13-14, 1969. Crown 4to, original green printed card covers. Frontispiece plate of coins; 62 pages; 857 lots; 35 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 350 Glendining's. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTER-MARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London, 16 October 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1), (2) pages; 345 lots; 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
Ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.
- 351 Glendining's. **WEST INDIAN CUT AND COUNTER-MARKED COINS AND SIMILAR NECESSITY PIECES. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY JOHN J. FORD, JR.** London, 16 October 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1), (2) pages; 345 lots; 20 plates of coins, the first 3 in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$35
Ably catalogued by Peter Mitchell of Baldwin's.
- 352 Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE ONE: ANCIENT COINAGE & ANGLO-SAXON.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 152 pages; 273 lots; heavily illustrated in color. [with] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE TWO: EUROPEAN COINAGE.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 352 pages; lots 274-875; heavily illustrated in color. [with] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE THREE: THE NEW WORLD, INCLUDING**

- AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 304 pages; lots 876–1212; heavily illustrated in color. All catalogues 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. **\$90**
Important catalogues of an outstanding collection of high-end ancient, medieval and modern world coins.
- 353** Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS.** Erik Press, 1987. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 122 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
A well-done work on the subject.
- 354** Grabowski, Hans L. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER DEUTSCHEN LÄNDER VON 1871 BIS 1948.** 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 606 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 355** Graham, Robert J., Earle K. Kennedy, and J. Richard Becker. **THE CURRENCY AND MEDALS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** Ontario: J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, 1988. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 156, (4) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$35**
- 356** [Gravel, Ludger]. **CLEARANCE SALE OF THE BALANCE OF MEDALS OF THE FAMOUS MUSEUM OF THE LATE LUDGAR GRAVEL.** Montreal, 1939. Catalogue No. 100. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 31, (1) pages of illustrations of medals. Near fine. **\$80**
Rare.
- 357** Greene, Ronald. **THE TOKENS OF GREENWOOD AND PHOENIX, BRITISH COLUMBIA.** Victoria: Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 62 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 358** Greig, R.M., Harry Robinson and W.W. Woodside. **COMMONION TOKENS: THE AUSTRALIAN, NEW ZEALAND AND MISCELLANEOUS SERIES.** Melbourne, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 36 pages; 19 pages of illustrations. Cover spotted; near fine. **\$30**
Very scarce and still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 13720.
- 359** Gresham, Carling. **GENERAL GREGOR MACGREGOR AND THE 1817 AMELIA ISLAND MEDAL.** Pomona Park, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. **\$30**
- 360** Grierson, Philip. **NUMISMATICS.** Oxford, 1975. Small 8vo, original card covers; jacket. viii, (2), 211, (1) pages. Jacket clipped and a bit worn; near fine. **\$30**
An outstanding overview of the subject. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 361** Griffin, Jack. **SOME DIE VARIETIES OF THE LARGE CENTS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA AND CANADA.** Toronto, [nd]. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 41 single-sided pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 362** Griffin, Jack. **DOMINION OF CANADA DIE VARIETIES OF EDWARD VII AND GEORGE V. LARGE CENTS. MONOGRAPH 3, 1902–1920.** Ontario, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 86 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
- 363** Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936. MONOGRAPH 4.** First printing. Ontario, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 114 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
- 364** Griffin, Jack. **NEWFOUNDLAND AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. DIE VARIETIES OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS 1861 TO 1936. MONOGRAPH 4.** Second printing. Ontario, 2007. 4to, original spiral-bound laminated card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**
- 365** Grossman, Lee. **NUMISMATIC LISTING OF MODERN & MEDIEVAL COUNTRIES.** San Antonio, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66 pages; illustrated. **\$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library, with his bookplate.
- 366** Grueber, Herbert A. **A SYNOPSIS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. A GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH MEDALS EXHIBITED IN THE KING'S LIBRARY: DEPARTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS.** First edition. London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1881. 8vo, green boards. xxii, 172 pages; 7 plates. Spine worn; interior near fine. **\$40**
The scarce first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 14690, citing the second edition.
- 367** Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S COIN BULLETIN.** New York, 1928–1929. Vol. 6, Nos. 2–4, 7–8, 9; Vol. 7, Nos. 1–6. Nine issues. 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. **\$50**
- 368** Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 369** Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 370** Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES.** Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. **\$60**
One of thirty copies of this significant sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 371** Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI).** Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. **\$40**
The Giardini collection. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 372** Hardy, Thomas A. **“REMEMBER NELSON” CAMPAIGN AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS AND ASSOCIATED INSIGNIA 1797–2005.** Cambridge: Spink, 2005. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvi, 141, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 373** Hartill, David. **QING CASH.** Royal Numismatic Society, London: 2003. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 316 pages; 172 plates. Fine. **\$70**
Special Publication No. 37.
- 374** Hasselmann, W. **BERLIN MARKEN UND ZEICHEN.** München, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 376 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
A notable work.

375 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS.** Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$40**

A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

376 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**

A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

377 Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. Square 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt. 27, (1) pages. Cover worn at corners; some signatures loose; very good. **\$40**

378 Herbert, Eugenia W. **RED GOLD OF AFRICA: COPPER IN PRECOLONIAL HISTORY AND CULTURE.** Madison, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxiii, 414 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

379 Heritage Auctions. **THE SID AND ALICIA BELZBERG COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 13, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (10), 294 pages; 816 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list and other inserts included. Inscribed by Sid and Alicia Belzberg to Doug and Rita Robins on title page. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. **\$20**

An outstanding collection of Canadian decimal coins. Ex Doug Robins Library.

380 Heritage Auctions. **THE SID AND ALICIA BELZBERG COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINAGE.** New York, Jan. 13, 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. (10), 294 pages; 816 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$80**

The hardcover edition of this outstanding collection of Canadian decimal coins.

381 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

382 Heritage Auctions. **THE RUDMAN COLLECTION OF MEXICAN COINS, PART I.** Chicago, August 13, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 428 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

383 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition.

384 Heritage Auctions. **THE REDWOOD COLLECTION OF SWISS COINS.** Anaheim, August 11, 2016. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 50, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

385 Heritage Auctions. **THE RUDMAN COLLECTION OF MEXICAN COINS PART III.** Anaheim, August 11, 2016. 4to,

original pictorial card covers. 46, (8) pages; 145 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

386 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **\$90**

A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.

387 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN EDUARD MERTENS SEN. IN HANNOVER, ENHALTEND MODERNE KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAQUETTEN. HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. DIVERSE MÜNZEN ETC.** Frankfurt am Main, 7. März 1904 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 136 pages; 2930 lots; 6 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Very good. **\$30**

388 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNSTMEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Frankfurt a.M. 23.–25. September 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47, (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Hand-priced in red ink. Front wrap reattached with archival tape; very good. **\$150**

Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

389 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$20**

A significant sale.

390 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. **UPPLYSNINGAR TILL SVERIGES MYNTHISTORIA, MED FILOSOFISKA FAKULTETENS TILLSTÅND, UTGIFNA AF BROR EM. HILDEBRAND ... OCH E.A.F. LINDENCRONA ... CARL MAGNUS ÅBERG ... SAMUEL ECKERBOM ... OSKAR M. ALLGURÉN ... OTTO MAGN. HOMMERBERG...** Lund, 1831–32. Five parts, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, modern black pebbled leatherette, gilt. 5 title pages; 68 pages. Most parts printed on fine, tinted paper. Fine. **\$100**

Scarce, especially complete, as here. Hesse 0955. Leitzmann 58.

391 Hill, G.F. **PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL.** London, 1912. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Color frontispiece; xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages; 32 exceptionally fine plates. Binding a bit loose; cover sunned; very good or better. **\$35**

A handsome production. One of only 750 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 14284.

392 Hirsch, Gerhard. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUKTION. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN SONDERKATALOG.** München, 4–6 Oktober 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 7 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

Important.

393 Hirtle, James G. **ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO BRETON & LEROUX CANADIAN COIN CATALOGUES.** Westminster,

1989. 4to, original staple-bound printed card covers. 34 leaves, printed on one side. Near fine. **\$20**

394 Hoare, Jeffrey / London Coin Centre. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1–5.** London, Ontario, 1986–1987. Five catalogues, bound with prices realized lists (where issued) in one volume. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. D. Robin's name impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Fine. **\$80**

Jeffrey Hoare's first Collected Hardcover Edition, this copy prepared for presentation to Doug Robins. Hoare's sales are most important for Canadian numismatic and North American military material. Many of Hoare's sales were conducted in conjunction with the Torex show: indeed, the spine of this volume reads TOREX AUCTION / 1986–87. The hardcover editions were issued in limited numbers. Ex Doug Robins Library.

395 Hoare Auctions, Jeffrey. **NUMISMATIC SALE NO. 32: FEATURING THE ROY HUGHES COLLECTION OF CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS, AND COLONIAL TOKENS.** Toronto, February 24–25, 1995. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (4), 94 pages, pages 53–94 interleaved as issued with ruled note paper; 1880 lots; 23 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$100**

One of 50 thus bound of this very important sale of Canadian decimal coins and both pre- and post-Confederation tokens.

396 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn; book near fine. **\$50**

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

397 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit spotted, else fine. **\$35**

An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.

398 Holzmair, Eduard. **KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG.** Wien, 1937. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xvi, 384 pages; 25 plates of medals. A bit dusty. Very good or better. **\$50**

The original edition of this important catalogue of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 16354.

399 Hubbard, Clyde, and David O'Harrow. **HOOKNECK: EL AGUILA DE PERFIL / FIRST COINS OF THE MEXICAN REPUBLIC.** Seattle, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 223, (1) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$50**

An important work on these intriguing coins of the early Mexican Republic.

400 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND. EXHIBITED IN A SERIES OF FAC-SIMILES OF THE MOST INTERESTING COINS OF EACH SUCCESSIVE PERIOD; PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, ACCOMPANIED BY A SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF THE ENGLISH COINAGE FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London: H.G. Bohn, 1849. Sixth edition. 12mo, original black half mo-

rocco with marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers; all page edges gilt. xviii, 136 pages; fine added chromolithographic title; 23 handsome plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a royal blue background; added plate of silver coins in relief on foil. Cover a bit worn; foil plate poorly preserved; very good. **\$100**

A handsome example of this fragile work, though the foil plate is, as usual, in poor condition.

401 Ilyin, A., and I. Tolstoi. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1910 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 126 pages; errata leaf; 4 plates of coins. Fine. **\$35**

V. Arefiev's reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11158*: "An excellent survey."

402 Ingram, Gregory S. and Branko Marelic. **THE SHIPS COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS OF COLONIAL CANADA.** First Edition. Alberta, 2006. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. x, 100 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

403 Ingram, Gregory S. and Branko Marelic. **THE PROVINCIAL PENNY AND HALF-PENNY TOKENS OF NOVA SCOTIA.** First Edition. Alberta, 2008. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. xiv, 131 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by Ingram on copyright page. Fine. **\$30**

404 International Nickel Company of Canada. **NICKEL COINS.** No place of publication. Second edition, 1937. 4to, original flexible dark green textured cloth; palladium page edges and lettering. 243, (1) leaves; text and illustrations printed on rectos only; halftone illustrations of coins; finely printed in red and black throughout. Fine. **\$60**

A most handsome production, apparently published to promote pure nickel coinage. According to the foreword: "The term 'nickel' used throughout this book refers to the metal in its maximum state of purity (99.+) obtainable commercially in rolled form. It should not be confused with the Copper base alloy containing only 25% Nickel, sometimes used for subsidiary coinage, and often erroneously referred to as 'Nickel.' Twenty-nine countries have issued Nickel coinage... This book contains facsimiles of the Nickel coins issued up to December 1936 with brief descriptions and dates of issue." Sigler 1371.

405 Irwin, Ross W. **WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF CANADA.** First edition. Guelph, 1969. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. (2), viii, (1), 111, (3) pages; 3 plates. Fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 15299.

406 Istomin, Mikhail I., and John J. Trick, Jr. **ЗАМЕНИТЕЛИ ВАЛЮТЫ В СССР / USSR FOREIGN EXCHANGE CERTIFICATES.** Kharkov, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. Bilingual. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

407 Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. **\$60**

An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.

408 Ivanauskas, Eugenijus. **MONETOS IR ŽETONAI LIETUVOS SENKAPIUOSE 1387–1850 / COINS AND COUNTERS IN THE GRAVEYARDS OF LITHUANIA 1387–1850.** Vilnius, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 226, (2) pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. **\$30**

A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.

- 410 Iversen, Iu. B. **ЗАМѢТКА О МОЛОДИНСКОМЪ КЛАДѢ 1878 ГОДА**. Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1900 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11 leaves, printed on one side. Fine. \$25
An early reprint by V. Arefiev of this very scarce work. Gromachevskii 141B.
- 411 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE**. New York, 1953. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 142 pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. \$30
The first edition of this still-useful work.
- 412 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE**. New York, 1972. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. \$20
A still-useful work.
- 413 Jaeger, Kurt [final volume with Albert Pick]. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VON EINFÜHRUNG DER REICHSWÄHRUNG. 1-11: WÜRTTEMBERG UND HOHENZOLLERN / BADEN-FRANKFURT-HESSEN / HABSBURG SEIT 1780 - REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH SEIT 1918 / MECKLENBURG / BAYERN 1806-1871 / NORDWEST-DEUTSCHLAND / NASSAU-WESTFALEN-WALDECK-LIPPE / HANNOVER-BRAUNSCHWEIG SEIT 1813 / PREUSSEN / SACHSEN / DIE SÄCHSISCHEN HERZOGTÜMER**. Basel, 1966-72. Eleven illustrated volumes. Small 8vo, all hardbound in the original printed boards. Near fine. \$100
- 414 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY ELGIN: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN ELGIN AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED**. St. Thomas, 2001. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 415 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY ELGIN: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN ELGIN AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED**. St. Thomas, 2001. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 47, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 416 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY OXFORD: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN OXFORD AND THE TOKENS THEY USED**. St. Thomas, 2002. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 58 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 417 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY NORFOLK: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN NORFOLK AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED**. St. Thomas, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. (1), ii, 102, v pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 418 James, Harry N. **NUMISMATICALLY PERTH: A NUMISMATIC LISTING OF VARIOUS BUSINESSES IN PERTH COUNTY AND THE TOKENS OR MEDALS THEY USED**. St. Thomas, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 107 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 419 Jen, David. **CHINESE CASH: IDENTIFICATION AND PRICE GUIDE**. Iola, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, 341 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 420 Jensen, Jørgen Steen. **TUSINDTALLETS DANSKE MØNTER FRA DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING / DANISH COINS FROM THE 11TH CENTURY IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS**. (Copenhagen): Nationalmuseet, 1995. 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. 171, (1) pages; superbly illustrated including numerous coin enlargements in full color. Fine, as issued in folding pictorial cardboard box. \$75
A wonderfully illustrated work on the subject.
- 421 Jhunjhunwalla, Kishore, Dilip Rajgor, Jayesh Gala and N.D. Agarwal. **STANDARD GUIDE TO INDIAN PAPER MONEY 1947-2010**. Mumbai, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 181, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 422 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL**. London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. \$40
- 423 Jones, Mark. **A CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH MEDALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME TWO: 1600-1672**. London, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, jacket. 335, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$75
An excellent work, lavishly illustrated in black and white and color. Essential for the time period.
- 424 Kainz, C. **DIE SOGENANNTEN CHINESISCHEN TEMPELMÜNZEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR CHINESISCHEN MEDAILLENKUNDE**. Berlin: Weyl, 1895. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), 72 pages; text illustrations. Some minor stains; very good. \$60
The very rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 14461. Coole W305/5. Ex Stack's Library.
- 425 Kałkowski, Tadeusz. **TYSIĄC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ**. Kraków, 1963. 4to, original cream linen lettered in yellow; jacket. 260, (4) pages; numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Housed in original slipcase. Jacket a bit worn, but still near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 10996.
- 426 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II**. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Jackets a bit worn, else near fine. \$50
The useful reprint of this classic work.
- 427 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CANADA'S MONEY**. New York: ANS, 1994. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 159, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The proceedings of the eighth Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 428 Klenman, Allan. **BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDAL, 1858-1958. A HISTORICAL RECORD**. Victoria, 1960. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. 39, (1) pages; printed throughout in red and black; 5 tipped-in illustrations, including three of the medal printed in shallow relief and in gold, silver, and bronze tints. Illustrations detached, but present. Near fine. \$50
A handsome production; the only known Canadian numismatic publication featuring embossed plates.
- 429 Klenman, Allan. **BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDAL, 1858-1958. A HISTORICAL RECORD**. Victoria, 1960. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. 39, (1) pages; printed throughout in red and black; 5 tipped-in illustrations, including three of the medal printed in shallow relief and in gold, silver, and bronze tints. One tipped-in illustration detached and affixed to blank opposite page; inked monogram initials throughout. Signed by author on title page; near fine. \$40
A handsome production; the only known Canadian numismatic publication featuring embossed plates.

- 430 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELD-WIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 431 Kochs, Hermann. **GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Stuttgart, 1967. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; illustrated color throughout. Fine. \$20
- 432 Kopicki, Edmund. **KATALOG PODSTAWOWYCH TYPÓW MONET I BANKNOTÓW POLSKI ORAZ ZIEM HISTORYCZNI Z POLSKĄ ZWIĄZANYCH.** Tom I, Część 2; Tom V, Część 1 and 2; Tom VI. Warszawa, 1975–80. 4 volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 186 + 242 + 204 + 234 pages; illustrated. Some staining, near fine. \$70
- 433 Kranister, Willibald. **THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL.** Cambridge: Black Bear, 1989. Square 8vo, original black cloth lettered in white; jacket. 328 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 434 Krefß, Münchner Münzhandlung Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPL – DR. PLUM – HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION – LIEBE UND EHE – KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 198, (2) pages; 5922 lots; index of legends; 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. PRL laid in. Near fine. \$50
An important sale catalogue featuring Reformation and other medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14250.
- 435 Künker. **AUKTION 232. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS DIE SAMMLUNG WOLFGANG FRIED, FRIEDENS-MEDAILLEN DES 17. UND 18. JAHRHUNDERTS DIE SAMMLUNG JOHN W. ADAMS DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Osnabrück, 17 Juni 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 950 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
Includes important medals from the John W. Adams collection.
- 436 Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. **COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, later brown half leather and dark gray cloth, gilt. x, 286 pages; text illustrations. Untrimmed. Interiors occasionally lightly foxed, but near fine. \$100
A series of ten still interesting and useful essays on various numismatic topics, written "by the authors of the British Museum official catalogues."
- 437 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Important.
- 438 Laurent, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE.** Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. \$20
- 439 Lees, W.A.D. **THE SHIPS, COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS OF CANADA. A REVISION OF W.A.D. LEES' CLASSIFICATIONS BY WALTER G. HOLMES.** London, Ontario, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 440 Lees, W.A.D. **THE SHIPS, COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS OF CANADA. A REVISION OF W.A.D. LEES' CLASSIFICATIONS BY WALTER G. HOLMES.** London, Ontario, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 441 Lees, W.A.D. **THE SHIPS, COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS OF CANADA. A REVISION OF W.A.D. LEES' CLASSIFICATIONS BY WALTER G. HOLMES.** London, Ontario, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Cover edges yellowed; very good. \$20
- 442 Legarda, Angelita Ganzon de. **PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES.** Manila, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 84 pages; well illustrated, at times in color. Near fine. \$20
- 443 Lepczyk, Joseph. **FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC AUCTION AND MAIL BID SALE FOR THE JOINT CONVENTION OF THE TORONTO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR AND THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Toronto, November 20–21, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]; 1507 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 444 Leroux, Jos. **ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DU CANADA / NUMISMATIC ATLAS FOR CANADA.** Montréal, 1883. 8vo, original light tan printed paper covers. vi, (2), 35, (1), 37–40 pages [final pagination laid in, as issued]; illustrated. Very good to near fine. \$60
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 445 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR / COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. (6), 94, (16) pages; tables of alphabets. Cover sunned and faded, spine cracked; very good. \$60
- 446 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1888. First edition. 8vo, original blind-stamped pebbled brown cloth, gilt. (6), 308 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine broken, front cover detached but present, first few pages loose; good. \$100
A classic work.
- 447 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, Winnipeg: 1964 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 591, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Gift inscription on pastedown. Cover a bit worn; else near fine. \$30
- 448 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** R. Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins: 1983 reprint of the second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
- 449 Levine, Eli. **GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. A COMPLETE PICTORIAL RECORD OF THE DESIGNS OF ALL THE GOLD & KRUGER COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA.** Johannesburg, 1990. Square 4to, original padded black leatherette album, stamped in gilt and blind. (64) pages on thick stock, numerous full color coin enlargements. Fine. \$60
Collectors' Edition, especially bound for Harvey Stack, Volume Number 00, signed by the author. Also included is a printed transmittal note from Levine and several promotional enclosures. A most handsome production. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 1483; ex Russell A. Hibbs Library; ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 124, lot 306; ex William A. Burd Library.

- 450 Levinson, Abraham. **MEDICAL MEDALLIONS**. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, Vol. 31, No. 1, January, 1943. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 5–34 pages; numerous illustrations of medals. Near fine. \$20
- 451 Lewis, Albert B. **MELANESIAN SHELL MONEY IN FIELD MUSEUM COLLECTIONS**. Chicago, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 25 plates. Near fine. \$30
Anthropological Series Publication 268, Vol. XIX, No. 1.
- 452 Linecar, Howard W.A., and Alex G. Stone. **ENGLISH PROOF AND PATTERN CROWN-SIZE PIECES, 1658–1960**. London: Spink, 1968. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (10), 116 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
- 453 Lippens, Jan, and André Van Keymeulen. **LA MÉDAILLE EN BELGIQUE DE 1951 À 1976**. Bruxelles: Bibliotheque Royale Albert I^{er}, 1980. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 243, (3) pages; 70 plates. Spine sunned; else near fine. \$40.
Rarely offered.
- 454 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$40
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.
- 455 London Numismatic Society. **OCCASIONAL PAPERS NUMBER 2**. London, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 456 Long, Richard A. **GOLD COINS OF THE EARLY MEXICAN REPUBLIC 1823–1873**. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt, pictorial inset on front and back covers. Langlois, Oregon, 2004. 552 pages. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$80
- 457 López de la Fuente, Juan Luis. **TIPOS Y VARIANTES DE LOS MARAVEDÍ DE LOS AUSTRIAS (1516–1700)**. 2011. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 458 Madox, Thomas. **THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND ... FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE END OF ... THE REIGN OF K. EDWARD II...** 1969 Kelley reprint of the 1769 second edition. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching brown cloth, gilt. (12), xxx, 801 (1) + (8), 477 (1) pages, followed by Index of perhaps 200 pages. Fine. \$80
A useful reprint of the best edition of this important work. Scarce. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 459 Magyar Numismatikai Társulat. **NUMIZMATIKAI KÖZLÖNY**. Vols. 58–59, 68–71, 76–77, 80–91 and 94–95 (Budapest, 1959–19860, 1969–1972, 1977–1978, 1981–1992 and 1995–1996). Twenty-two volumes complete, as published in eleven. 4to, original printed card covers. Over 2000 pages; numerous text illustrations and plates of coins, medals and other objects. Very good or better. \$100
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 847. Grierson 20.
- 460 Maheshwari, K.K. **IMITATIONS IN CONTINUITY: TRACKING THE SILVER COINAGE OF EARLY MEDIEVAL INDIA**. Mumbai, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Corner bumps; near fine. \$90
A groundbreaking work that sheds considerable light on this period of India's monetary history. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 461 Manville, Harrington E., and Terence J. Robertson. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710–1984**. London: Baldwin & Spink, 1986. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 420, (2) pages. Near fine. \$40
Landmark bibliographic reference works, indispensable to serious numismatists of all stripes. Part of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 462 Manville, Harrington E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH AND IRISH PRINTED BOOKS 1600–2004**. (London), 2005. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 291, (1) pages. Fine. \$40
Landmark bibliographic reference works, indispensable to serious numismatists of all stripes. Part of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 463 Manville, Harrington E. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS 1731–1991... ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME II, PART 2 (NUMISMATIC)**. (London), 1997. Tall 4to, original orange-red cloth, gilt. (6), (451)–1083, (1) pages; facsimile illustrations. Near fine. \$40
Landmark bibliographic reference works, indispensable to serious numismatists of all stripes. Part of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 464 Mao, King-On. **HISTORY OF PAPER CURRENCY AS ISSUED BY THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA FROM 1921–1965**. Hong Kong, 1972. First edition. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 296 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 465 Marelic, Branko. **THE WELLINGTON TOKENS OF COLONIAL CANADA**. First [2012] edition. N.p., 2010. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 106 pages; illustrated in color; addendum laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$40
- 466 Margolis, Richard. **COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD**. Twelve fixed price lists (1965–1970), being Nos. 24–27, 29, 31–36, 38–39. All 8vo, self-covered. Near fine. \$50
For many years, Richard Margolis was active in the field of world coins. His fixed price lists are very scarce, with runs infrequently offered. They were notable not only for their wide-ranging and often impressive selection, but for their illustrations, which were well above average.
- 467 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100
Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.
- 468 Markov, A. **КАТАЛОГЪ ДЖЕЛАИРИДСКИХЪ МОХЕТЪ**. 1989 London reprint of the 1897 original. Folio [34.5 by 25.5 cm], original printed card covers. (4), v, (1), lxxxii, 64, (4) pages; folding map printed in three colors; text figures; 9 plates of coins. Fine. \$100
The useful reprint of this very rare and important work on the coins of the Jalayirid dynasty, who ruled over much of Iraq and the western half of Persia in the 14th and early 15th centuries. One of only 100 copies printed. Gromachevskii 2076. Mayer 1130. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 469 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN**. Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

- 470 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN**. Cambridge, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), x, 111, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 471 Mathews, Geo. D. **THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD; ANCIENT AND MODERN**. New York: Scott, 1876. 8vo, original reddish-brown cloth, gilt. 305, (3) pages; text illustrations. Spine broken; very good. \$30
- 472 Mayhew, N.J. **STERLING IMITATIONS OF EDWARDIAN TYPE**. London: RNS, 1983. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 271, (3) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 14.
- 473 McCullough, A.B. **MONEY AND EXCHANGE IN CANADA TO 1900**. Toronto, 1984. 8vo, original blue boards lettered in silver; jacket. 323, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
Written specifically for numismatists. Most interesting. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 474 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A CATALOGUE OF METAL SACRAMENTAL TICKETS USED IN THE DIFFERENT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES**. Toronto: Charlton 1991 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages. \$30
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 475 McLachlan, R.W. **THE COPPER CURRENCY OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857**. Ottawa, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 217-272 pages; 4 plates bound at front. Spine worn; front cover detached, rear missing. Good. \$60
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 476 McLachlan, R.W. **THE COPPER CURRENCY OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857**. Ottawa, 1903. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 217-272 pages; 4 plates. Ex library with cancelled stamps and stickers. Very good. \$60
- 477 McLachlan, R.W. **CANADIAN CARD MONEY**. In *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* (Third Series, Vol. VII). Montreal: Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, 1910. Complete volume of four issues included. 8vo, original printed card covers. Title page printed in red and black. Near fine. \$100
The complete volume, most important for R.W. McLachlan's "Canadian Card Money," which appears in the October issue (pages 145-177). Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 478 Menzel, Peter. **DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990**. Gütersloh, 1993. Two volumes. 8vo, matching blue lettered cloth. 1016 + 1149, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Bände I and II of the series.
- 479 Mertens, Eberhard. **SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN**. Reprint. Münster, 1974. 4to, original russet cloth printed in black. 68 pages; 1032 lots; 43 plates. Fine. \$40
- 480 Metcalf, D.M. **THE COINAGE OF SOUTH GERMANY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY**. London, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 6517.
- 481 Mihailovic, Vojislav. **NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VREMENA CARSTVA / THE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING OF THE EMPIRE**. Belgrade, 2000. 4to, original printed boards. 150 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to George Kolbe. Fine. \$50
Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 482 Money Company. **THE OFFICIAL COIN AND BANKNOTE AUCTION OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION'S 40TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION**. Vancouver, August 17-18, 1990. 4to, original printed card covers. 218, (4) pages; 2275 lots; illustrated. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20
- 483 Monnaies de Paris. **CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES EN VENTE A LA MONNAIE**. Paris, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; exceptionally fine illustrations. Spine worn; very good. \$40
A guide to medals still available for purchase from the Paris mint, including restrikes of important early American medals.
- 484 Morrison, Kathleen D. and Laura L. Junker [editors]. **FORAGER-TRADERS IN SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA: LONG TERM HISTORIES**. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 485 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67.
- 486 Mossop, H.R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 32 pages; 102 fine plates of coins with facing text; (3), ci, (15) pages; folding table. Very good. \$30
A notable monograph.
- 487 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS**. Basel, 29-30 octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates. First leaf bound last. [bound with] *Münzen und Medaillen. AUKTION VIII. SCHWEIZER UND AUSLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE*. Basel, 8.-10. Dezember 1949. 72 pages; 1025 lots; 40 plates. Two catalogue bound in one volume. Crown 4to, later blue cloth; original front printed card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$50
The second sale is perhaps most important for its detailed cataloguing of over 150 lots of Merovingian coins, nearly all of which are illustrated.
- 488 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ... / OPISANIE DREVNEI NOVGORODSKOI SEREBRIANOI GRIVNY I EIA RUBLEI...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. \$35
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of a rare early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 224B).
- 489 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie**. Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red leather spine label, gilt; top page edges marbled. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Very good or better. \$75
The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."

- 490** Nadin-Davis, Paul R., and Frank Fesco [editors]. **NUMISMATIC OTTAWA**. Ottawa, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 491** Nadin-Davis, R. Paul [publisher]. **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST**. Ottawa, 1988–1989. Twelve issues, being Vol. I, Nos. 1–12, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. Generally fine. \$40
Rarely offered Canadian coin periodicals. Ex Doug Robins Library.
- 492** Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618–1665**. London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 493** National Bank of Cuba. **CUBA: A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY**. Paris, (1986). Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; in slipcase. 221, (3) pages. Slipcase a bit rubbed; book fine. \$60
A very attractive and well-illustrated work on the representation of Cuban history and society in its paper money and medals, with text by Manuel Moreno Fragnals and José A. Pulido Ledesma and photographs by Martin Monestier.
- 494** National Museum of Denmark. **THE GREAT NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS ON THE BALTIC**. St. Petersburg, 2005. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 495** Needleman, Saul B. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS**. Chicago, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi, 364 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 496** New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.
- 497** New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 498** New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE**. New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).
- 500** Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE**. Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. \$20
An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 501** Numismatic Fine Arts (Edward Gans). **RUSSIAN COINS**. New York: undated. Single sheet, printed on both sides, 27 by 16 cm. Once folded for mailing. Near fine. \$30
Over 100 coins are offered for sale (mainly rubles, also including poltinas and several later gold coins), dating from a 1705 poltina of Peter the Great to a 1921 U.S.S.R. ruble.
- 502** Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS**. Parts I–III, complete. Beverly Hills and Zurich, 1984–1985. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Over 1000 pages; nearly 5000 lots; well illustrated. Each with original or photocopy PRL. Near fine. \$70
A complete set of this extraordinary series of catalogues featuring the foreign and ancient coins from this well-known collection. Daehn 2027 and 2028 (Parts II and III).
- 503** [Numismatic Literature]. **BINDER OF EPHEMERAL ITEMS RELATING TO NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**. Includes: circulars advertising Von Bergen's *Rare Coin Encyclopedia*, Seaby's *Coin and Medal Bulletin*, Rome's *Prices Realized*, and Bellinger's *Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great*; book sale lists from John Gabarron, Koin-X-Change, Hans M.F. Schulman, J. Schulman, Spink & Son, the American Numismatic Society, Joel L. Malter, H.F. Williams, W.C. Sanders, Art Kelley, and Frank Katen / Milford Coin & Stamp; an issue of Cal Wilson's *The Repository*; a circular from the Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting; a 1933 *Complete List of the Books in the A.N.A. Library*; and a list of books available from the American Numismatic Society, with a signed cover letter from Sydney P. Noe. Varying formats and conditions, but generally near fine. \$80
An interesting assemblage of material. Ex John P. Donoghue Library.
- 504** Oldberg, Oscar. **A MANUAL OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY...WITH RULES AND TABLES**. Chicago, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown blind-stamped cloth, gilt. iv, 238 pages. Spine worn; very good. \$40
- 505** Page, Étienne. **NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES & MÉDAILLES, JETONS—DÉCORATIONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES**. Paris, June 1931. 8vo, later brown boards with card covers affixed. 52 pages. Illustrated throughout with line drawings. Near fine. \$40
A fixed price list, issued in conjunction with the Paris International Colonial Exhibition, at which some of the coins offered for sale were on display. Well-catalogued and worthwhile.
- 506** Palmer, Ken. **ONTARIO GENERAL MERCHANTS' TRADE DUE BILLS**. St. Thomas: The Canadian Token, 2001. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. iv, 112 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 507** Palmer, Ken. **ONTARIO GENERAL MERCHANTS' TRADE DUE BILLS**. St. Thomas: The Canadian Token, 2001. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. iv, 112 pages. Near fine. \$20
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

- 508** Peck, C. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1964. Second edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages; 50 fine plates. Spine label remnants; a little shaken. Very good. \$80
The best edition.
- 509** Pelletier, Serge. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN MUNICIPAL TRADE TOKENS AND NOTES.** 15th Anniversary Edition. Quebec, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$30
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 510** Pelsdonk, Jan, and Michiel Plomp [editors]. **HULDE! PENNINGKUNST IN DE GOUDEN EEUW.** Haarlem: Teylers Museum, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$30
- 511** Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. \$30
Rarely offered.
- 512** Perk, Halûk, and Hüsnü Öztürk. **ANATOLIAN COINS MONOGRAPHS I.** Istanbul, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 234 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 513** Peters, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Near fine. \$40
The hardcover edition of the important sale of the Ray Byrne collection, the cover title of which is *Coins, Tokens & Medals from the West Indies*, and authorship of which is ascribed to the consignor.
- 514** Petrov, V.I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES Russes DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899.** Graz, 1964 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (6), 86 pages; 46 plates. Covers slightly rubbed. Near fine. \$30
Reprint of the 1899 second edition of Petrov's Каталогъ Русскихъ Монетъ.
- 515** Peus, Dr. Busso (Nachf.). **NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS.** Frankfurt, 29.–30. April 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2746 lots numbered 7001–9746. Near fine. \$30
An extensive numismatic literature sale.
- 516** Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$50
A massive and useful work.
- 517** Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. \$40
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 518** Plant, Richard J. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** London: Spink, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
An essential reference, vital for anyone beginning in this area. Clain-Stefanelli 5860. Grierson 224.
- 519** Pope-Hennessy, John. **RENAISSANCE BRONZES FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION: RELIEFS, PLquettes, STATUETTES, UTENSILS AND MORTARS.** London, 1965. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 333, (3) pages; 90 plates depicting 467 items. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Near fine, with some wear to jacket. \$100
Very important and rather scarce.
- 520** Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** Reprint. New York, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 344 pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 4 folding maps; 32 plates. Near fine. \$35
An indispensable standard work.
- 521** Rackus, Alexander M. **ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES.** Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6–344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$40
The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.
- 522** Radić, Vesna, and Vujadin Ivanišević. **ВИЗАНТИЈСКИ НОВАЦИ ИЗ НАРОДНОГ МУЗЕЈА У БЕОГРАДУ / BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE.** Beograd, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual. Near fine. \$40
An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.
- 523** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. \$20
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré, essentiel comme instrument de travail" Spring 549.
- 524** Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 7926.
- 525** Renaissance Auctions. **COINS. MEDALS.** Jersey City, Dec. 6, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. \$40
An outstanding sale, highlighted by the Siegfried von Schuckmann collection of Latin American coins.
- 526** Renaissance Auctions. **COINS. MEDALS.** Jersey City, Dec. 6, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; 1000 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Near fine. \$40
An outstanding sale, highlighted by the Siegfried von Schuckmann collection of Latin American coins.
- 527** Resch, Adolf. **SIEBENBÜRGISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON 1538 BIS ZUR GEGENWART.** Montreal, 1965 reprint. 8vo, original white and black cloth, gilt. viii, 258, (2) pages; 86 plates. Near fine. \$50
A standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11812*.
- 528** Restrepo, Jorge Emilio. **COLOMBIA MONEDAS COLOMBIANAS CIRCULARES (MONEDAS DE CORDONCILLO).** Medellín, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
- 529** Réthy, Ladislaus, and Günther Probszt. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE.** Graz, 1958. Small 4to, original green printed cloth. (4), 128 pages; map; 49 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50
The German translation by Probszt. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*. Mária & Lajos 38.

- 530** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH. DEUTSCH-ÖSTERREICH UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN MIT NEBENGEBIETEN AB 1918.** Regenstauf: Heinrich Gietl Verlag, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 531** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH ÖSTERREICH-UNGARN 1914 BIS 1918.** 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 198, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 532** Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH LAGERGELD.** 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 120, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 533** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND.** Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints weak, as often seen; text a bit browned. Very good. \$50
A scarce sale, important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.
- 534** Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRÄU-TEATEN.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*.
- 535** Ringmacher, Daniel. **TRACTATUS HISTORICO-POLITICUS DE NUMMIS, UBI INSIMUL VENTILANTUR...** Lipsiae: Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Small 4to, contemporary marbled paper covers; handwritten title label. 80 pages. Covers detached but present; some light staining; very good or so. \$70
Very scarce. Dekesel R134. Hirsch 109 and 129. Lipsius 337.
- 536** Robertson, J.D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, GIVING A DESCRIPTION OF EVERY VARIETY ISSUED BY THE SCOTTISH MINT...** London, 1878. Square 8vo, later brown half calf and red boards, gilt. xxvii, (3), 146, (2) pages; frontispiece; text figures. Covers worn; spine broken; previous owners' bookplates; interior pages near fine. \$100
- 537** Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$50
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.
- 538** Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE, MÉDAILLES DE LA REVOLUTION ET MODERNES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. C. RICHARD.** Paris, 5 mars (1884) et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), iv, 125, (3) pages; 2204 lots; 4 fine plates of French coins and medals, engraved by Dardel. Unopened and near fine. \$90
A genuinely rare catalogue, with exceptional engraved plates. Grierson 292.
- 539** Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX.** Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. \$30
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.
- 540** Rowe, C.M. **SALISBURY'S LOCAL COINAGE (SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADE TOKENS).** Salisbury, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; illustrated. Cover rubbed; near fine. \$20
- 541** Rowe, C. Francis, James A. Haxby and Robert J. Graham. **THE CURRENCY AND MEDALS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.** Ontario: J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, 1983. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 117, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
- 542** Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1987. VOL. 147.** London, 1987. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. vi, 198, xxxiii pages; 27 plates. Near fine. \$25
- 543** Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. 1988. VOL. 148.** London, 1988. 8vo, original red cloth; gilt. viii, 294, xxxv pages; 40 plates. Near fine. \$25
- 544** Sandham, Alfred. **COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1962 reprint. 72, (2) pages; frontispiece; text figures; 8 plates. Fine \$20
- 545** [Sardinia]. Charles-Félix, Roi de Sardaigne. **EDIT ROYAL PAR LEQUEL SA MAJESTÉ DONNE PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIONS RÉLATIVES AUX MONNAIES.** Turin: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 26 octobre 1826. Small 4to, self-covered. 8, (2) pages plus three leaves of tables. Removed from previous binding and somewhat trimmed. Near fine. \$80
Rare. A substantial (ten articles, with three tables) reformation of the monetary system introduced by his brother Victor Emanuel, who preceded him as King of Sardinia.
- 546** Scher, Stephen K. [curator/editor]. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, in association with the Frick Collection, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 424 pages; illustrated throughout in color and black and white. Fine. \$50
A massive catalogue of the exhibit hosted by the Frick Collection and the National Gallery of Art.
- 547** Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Errata laid in. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.
- 548** Schilke, Oscar G., and Raphael E. Solomon. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS OF FOREIGN COINS WITH LEGAL TENDER STATUS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1793–1837.** First edition. New York, 1964. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xvii, 10–211, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Sol Kaplan by Oscar Schilke. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$50
A pioneering work. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

549 Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVEN DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$20

Rare.

550 Schubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ...** Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$40

A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.

551 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat dusty; very good or better \$60

Scarce and important. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.

552 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR FORMÉE PAR UN BANQUIER - D'UNE SÉRIE REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ ET MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS.** Amsterdam, 14 décembre 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 1183 lots; 11 fine plates. Near fine. \$35

553 Schulman, Hans M.F. **IMPORTANT CATALOGUE NO. 25 ... CANADA: THE FAMOUS DR. COURTEAU COLLECTION OF CANADIAN RARITIES...** New York, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages [the Courteau section comprises pages 89–117, items 2500–3135, with lithographic illustrations]. Fine. \$40

A highly important fixed-price catalogue for Canadian colonial tokens.

554 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$20

A significant sale.

555 Seaby, Ltd., B.A. **CATALOGUE 248. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE TUDORS & STUARTS.** London, (1936). 8vo, original printed card covers. 3–22 pages [covers apparently intended to be part of the pagination], items 2001–3088. Covers a trifle worn and discolored. Very good. \$30

Seldom offered. A note at the beginning states: "The following catalogue contains many coins not offered for sale by us before, and includes the fine cabinet of Richard Cartwright, Esquire, which contained some very fine pieces of the provincial issues of Charles I., and also some very rare siege pieces."

556 Sear, David R., et al. **BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London, 1987. 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. 526 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$60

557 Senkevich, D.A. **STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR.** Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial

boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine \$35

558 Severin, H.M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, 77 pages; 17 fine plates. Jacket worn; previous owner's stamp on front flyleaf; else near fine. \$30

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11193*.

559 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. **PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINAGPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970).** Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. \$20

560 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. \$50

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

561 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD / DOCUMENTS RELATIFS À LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS.** First edition. Ottawa: Acland, 1925–1926. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. xcii, 577, (1); (9), 578–1127, (1) pages; 8 plates. Covers worn, with one taped; very good. [with] Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675–1758 / DOCUMENTS CONCERNANT LA MONNAIE, LE CHANGE ET LES FINANCES DE LA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.** Completed by V.K. Johnston; revised and edited by Gustave Lanctot. First edition. Ottawa: Patenaude, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Very good or better. \$80

Important and underappreciated works on early Canadian numismatics and economic history, in a useful bilingual format. Clain-Stefanelli 8549 ("Important for economic history") and 8550. Ex Doug Robins Library.

562 Singhal, C.R., and P.L. Gupta. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II. (MIDIEVAL AND MODERN) FIRST SUPPLEMENT (1952–1960).** Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), vi, 75, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20

563 Sinha, Sutapa [editor]. **GOLD COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.** Kolkata, 2010. 8vo, original printed blue cloth, jacket. 138 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

564 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **THE GERMAN INFLATION: A STUDY OF THE GERMAN MONETARY DEBACLE AFTER WORLD WAR I.** 54 pages. [bound with] **PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION.** Oakland, Maryland, [nd]. 8vo, later blue patterned cloth, gilt. 72 pages. Signed by author. Near fine. Also included are *The German Inflation Supplement No. 2* and *Slagagh's Price List No. 37, Foreign Paper Money.* \$50

Reprinted with additions from *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.*

565 Smith, H. **CANADIAN MEDALS & RELATED ISSUES.** Seattle, 1993. Second edition. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. Near fine. \$30

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

566 Smith, W. Owston. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED, TO A. BERNARD KEEVES.** Tunbridge Wells, 22 March 1951. 23 by 18 cm. Single sheet, executed on both sides in blue ink. Near fine. **\$40**

An interesting letter providing considerable insight into the state of coin collecting in England during the first half of the twentieth century and, for that reason, quoted in full: "I thank you for your communication about the Coin Collectors' News. If I were 10 or 15 years younger and in better health I might be able to assist you and to get some benefit from your activities and those of the British Coin Exchange Club. There are great difficulties in the way of collecting and studying coins as you know. I began late in life and, as my interests turned chiefly to coins of the Holy Roman Empire, I found few in this country to share them. Most of these few are dead. The war cut us off from the continent, the chief source of supply. My collection increased in weight and bulk, and when I moved into a flat in 1945 I found it almost impossible to place all my heavy cabinets at a convenient height and in an accessible position. They could stand only on the floor or on a strong table. Also during the war many pieces were packed in boxes and put into the bank or elsewhere. I was never able to get my collection back into proper order. I have therefore been selling parts of my collection by auction or privately during the last few years. I am having a considerable sale by auction in June next. Rare coins ought to be properly described and illustrated, and the sale put on record each time they change hands, which may be about four or five times in a century. The cost however, is considerable as each plate of illustrations costs perhaps £10, and even a few lines of print giving all peculiarities as carefully as possible cannot be had for nothing. I wish you all success but I think you need not send me your literature. I shall be of no help to you."

567 Smith, Ward D., and Brian Matravers. **CHINESE BANKNOTES.** Menlo Park, 1970. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 225 pages; well illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 12850.

568 Sohodolsky, Anatol. **RARE COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA.** San Francisco, 1944. 24mo, original tan card covers, printed in red and green. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**
Brief survey of rare coins (with rarity scale) from 1700–1917.

570 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL & MODERN, FOREIGN, ORIENTAL, ETC. COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FORMED IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY BY M. DE MONTCARA....** Feb. 24–26, 1909. Crown 4to, original printed paper covers. (2), 48 pages; 470 lots; 6 fine plates (illustrating on Plate 6 the magnificent Louis XIV Medal Cabinet by Boulle). Cover detached but present; spine perished; very good. **\$30**

571 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND A FEW SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS. THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ.** London, Mar. 22–24 and May 15–19, 1916. 8vo, later blue cloth; original card covers bound in. (6), 153, (1) pages; 1031 lots; 17 fine plates. Original card covers worn, with Spink's stamp. Near fine **\$50**
A significant sale, with many important lots illustrated on the high-quality plates.

572 Sotheby and Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE REGINALD HUTH, ESQ. FIRST PORTION. THE ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS.** London, 4–7 April 1927. 74 pages; 738 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**

573 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.**

London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. **\$20**
Important for English gold.

574 Sotheby & Co. **ENGLISH, DUTCH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN MEDALS.** London, 5 June 1975. 8vo, later tan cloth and mottled boards; red spine label, gilt; marbled end papers; original printed card covers bound in. 73 pages; 234 lots; illustrated. Ex Pierre Bastien Library, with his bookplate on paste-down. Near fine. **\$50**

575 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **\$20**
A notable sale, infrequently met with.

576 Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 263 lots, unpaginated; illustrated, sometimes in color. Fine. **\$20**

577 Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, November 2, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 180 pages; 599 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

578 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I.** New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

579 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОДЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. **\$30**
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

580 Spink & Son Ltd. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY TO VIRGIL M. BRAND ESQ., WITH HIS NAME AND ADDRESS HANDWRITTEN IN BLACK INK.** London, dated Dec. 16, 1913 in black ink. 25 by 20 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Fine. **\$25**

"We take the liberty of sending you by the same post a Catalogue of a Sale of Coins, at which one of our staff will be present. Should you be requiring any of the lots, and would favor us with your commissions, we should be glad to execute them with our usual careful and personal attention, at our usual charge of 5%."

581 Spink & Son Numismatics, and C.E. Bullowa. **SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING. MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MÜNZEN AND MEDAILLEN.** Zürich, 19.–20. April 1983. 4to, original pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; 960 lots; well illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

582 Spink / Spink America / Spink & Son Numismatics. **AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** Various locations, 1988–1998. Seven different sale catalogues including Spink's 1990 sale of the R.J. Ford collection, Spink & Son Numismatics' 1988 sale of the Salvesen trade dollars, and Spink America's sales of the Pablo Gerber Mexican

collection (I and II), Burdette G. Johnson stock, Norweb South American coins, and the Biondich banknotes. Varying formats, mostly softcover (Salvesen hardcover); four with prices. Generally near fine. **\$100**

Includes some very important sales. Ex Doug Robins Library.

583 Spink & Son (Zürich). **THE HARALD SALVESEN COLLECTION OF TRADE DOLLARS AND TRADE COINAGE OF THE WORLD.** Zürich, 24 October 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 45, (3) pages; 152 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$35**

A highly important auction catalogue.

584 Spink. **THE FRANK BRADY COLLECTION OF ENGLISH HAMMERED GROATS.** London, 6 October 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 121, (3) pages; 387 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

585 Stack's. **THE ALICIA AND SID BELZBERG COLLECTION.** Rosemont, April 24, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 220 pages; 2356 lots; illustrated in color. Some annotations. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

Most important for spectacular Polish coins.

586 Stahl, Alan M. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES. MEROVINGIENS ET ROYAUMES BARBARES (VI^E–VIII^E SIÈCLES).** Bourgey: Paris, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

587 Stahl, Alan M. **ZECCA: THE MINT OF VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. 8vo, original purple cloth; jacket. xv, (1), 497, (5) pages. Fine. **\$40**

Covers not only the coins themselves, but the role played by the mint in Venice and the working life within the institution.

588 Stewart, Charles. **THAI BANKNOTES.** Bangkok, 1991. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 113 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

589 Storm, Alex (as told to Brian Shaw). **CANADA'S TREASURE HUNT.** 8vo, original printed card covers. Winnipeg, 1967. 152 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

590 Strandberg, Clas-Ove, [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, jacket. 189, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. New copy with bruise sustained in transit. **\$20**

A beautifully printed volume carefully recording 16th, 17th & 18th century numismatic works in the Library of the Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, the largest holding of its kind in Sweden. It is written entirely in English. Every title-page is illustrated, and key bibliographical data is also included, often accompanied by important, little-known information about the work itself and a biography of its author. Simply indispensable to anyone interested in early numismatic books, and a joy to read.

591 Superior Galleries. **THE PAUL KARON COLLECTION OF 8 ESCUDOS AND OTHER CLASSIC LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, Dec. 11, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

The Karon sale was extraordinary for the time, with only 200 lots, each of which was given at least one full page and a color illustration.

592 Superior Galleries. **THE PAUL KARON COLLECTION OF 8 ESCUDOS AND OTHER CLASSIC LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE.** New York, Dec. 11, 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

The Karon sale was extraordinary for the time, with only 200 lots, each of which was given at least one full page and a color illustration. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

593 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. **\$50**

Scarc and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.

594 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; jacket wear; else fine. **\$75**

A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.

595 Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket wear; else fine. **\$75**

A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

596 Sweeny, James O., and Robert Turfboer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175, (1); (4), xii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Two interesting volumes.

597 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625–1649).** By J.J. North and P.J. Preston-Morley. London: Spink, 1984. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxix, (273) pages including 130 plates. Fine. **\$35**

An outstanding reference on this pivotal British coinage.

598 Tannahill, Cecil C. **PRIVATE-CHARTERED BANKS IN THE TERRITORIES OF ASSINIBOIA AND SASKATCHEWAN AND THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN 1880–1936.** N.p. (c. 1986). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 178 pages; illustrated. Inscribed and signed by the author in 1986. Fine. **\$40**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

599 Thomas, Harold. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Lehigh Acres, 1993. 4to, spiral-bound printed card covers. 32 pages. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen library, with bookplate. **\$30**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

600 Thompson, J.D.A. **INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600–1500.** London, 1956. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication*, No. 1.

601 Ting, S.P. **A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CHINESE MILITARY NOTES AND BONDS.** St. Louis, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 438, 26 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Jacket spotted; else near fine. **\$30**

- 602 Trelde, Fred. Robert von der. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD.** Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$30
- 603 Ugalde N., Pedro León. **CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE LOS PERNICIOSOS EFECTOS DEL PAPEL MONEDA.** Santiago de Chile, 1920. 8vo, original olive printed card covers. 35, (1) pages. Spine somewhat worn; ownership stamps on front cover and title. Very good. \$60
Exceptionally rare. Ugalde was a Chilean lawyer and politician, whose relatively short life of 43 years was relatively eventful (he was nearly sentenced to death after a coup in 1924). This work was his thesis written while studying in the Faculty of Law at the University of Chile. OCLC's WorldCat records no copies at all in reporting libraries.
- 604 Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917 / RUSSIAN COINS, 1700–1917.** Moscow, 1992. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Tall 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 677, (3) pages; text illustrations. Bilingual. Near fine. \$50
The bilingual second edition.
- 605 Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London: 1977 reprint. (4), 203, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 additional maps; text illustrations of coins. [with] Valentine, W.H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA...** London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128, (123)-266 pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. \$50
Clain-Stefanelli 11859 and 10068, respectively.
- 606 Vancouver Numismatic Society. **NEWS BULLETIN.** 1979–1980. 8vo, original textured black cloth, gilt. Two years of publications bound in one volume. Inscribed by the editor on front flyleaf. Fine. \$30
- 607 Veffe, Jack [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC COURIER.** All six issues published, January–March 1982 (Vol. I, Nos. 0–5). Tabloid size, folded for mailing. Near fine. \$30
A complete run of this short-lived production.
- 608 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$70
A major work.
- 609 Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÉ PAPÍROVÉ PENÍZE VYDANÉ V ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ REPUBLICE V LETECH 1918–1939.** Praha, 1983. 111, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. **PLATIDLA VOJENSKÝCH ZAJATECKÝCH A PRACOVNÍCH TÁBORŮ Z LET 1914–1918.** Praha, 1984. 39, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Vlček, Bohumil. **NOUZOVÁ PAPÍROVÁ PLATIDLA VYDANÉ NA ÚZEMÍ ČSSR V LETECH 1914–1918.** Praha, 1988. 147, (3) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. All 8vo, all in original pictorial card covers. All near fine. \$30
Three works on various aspects of Czech paper money.
- 610 Voglhuber, Rudolf. **TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896.** Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 8vo, original orange cloth lettered in black; jacket. 415, (1) pages; 191 plates. Jacket a bit worn; else near fine. \$40
Essential. 8230*.
- 611 Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОХЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЪЖИНА, ВЪ МАЪ МЪСЯЦЪ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$30
V. Arefiev's high-quality reprint. Distributed in limited numbers.
- 612 Von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000–1700.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50
A well-regarded work.
- 613 Watson, J.H. **ANCIENT TRIAL PLATES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ANCIENT GOLD AND SILVER TRIAL PLATES DEPOSITED IN THE PYX STRONGHOLD OF THE ROYAL MINT.** London, 1962. 8vo, original red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. ix, 104 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 614 Weege, Gerd-Volker. **MÜNZ FÄLSCHUNGEN.** Wien, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 303, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Counterfeit coins of Germany: photos with diagnostics.
- 615 Willey, Robert C. **R.C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS.** Victoria: Canadian Numismatic Research Society, 1998. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 180 pages; 10 plates. Fine. \$40
- 616 Withers, Paul and Bente R. **BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811–1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Llanfyllin, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 264 pages; well illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$90
An indispensable work on nineteenth-century British tokens, whose coverage includes a number of tokens collected in the Canadian series.
- 617 Withers, Paul and Bente R. **BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811–1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Llanfyllin, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 264 pages; well illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$90
An indispensable work on nineteenth-century British tokens, whose coverage includes a number of tokens collected in the Canadian series.
- 618 Wollaston, Henry. **BRITISH OFFICIAL MEDALS FOR CORONATIONS AND JUBILEES.** Nottingham, 1978. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (1), 101 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 619 Wyatt, Thomas. **HISTORY OF THE KINGS OF FRANCE; CONTAINING THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR LIVES, FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE MONARCHY TO LOUIS PHILLIPPE, WITH A CONCISE BIOGRAPHY OF EACH. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-TWO PORTRAITS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE.** Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1846. 12mo, original blindstamped red cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. 252 pages; 18 finely engraved plates of portrait medals. Pages foxed, but plates remarkably clean. Previous owner's bookplate. Water damage; some foxing; very good or so. \$100
The handsome plates, "engraved from a series of medals lately issued in France," were executed by the famous bank note engraver W.L. Ormsby, utilizing a medal-ruling machine process also used in Wyatt's other numismatic works. This work pre-dates by two years Wyatt's classic *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders...*, the first illustrated work on American medals. Several of

the illustrations in this volume were derived from medallic portraits found in Guillaume Ruvillier's classic 1553 numismatic work, the *Promptuaire des médailles*, which, avers Wyatt, contained "portraits of all the French Kings up to that time." (This may not be much of an endorsement since a number of the engravings of ancient coins and medals found in Ruvillier are purely imaginary.) Sets of the medals themselves were offered by Carey & Hart on the verso of the "Author's Preface" for \$75 in bronze, \$85 plated in silver, and \$100 plated in gold. Very scarce.

620 Zagreba, Maxim. **МОДЕТИ УКРАЇНИ 1992–2011. КАТАЛОГ**. Kiev, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192, (8) pages; illustrated in color. Back cover fold; very good. \$20
A guide to modern coins and paper money of Ukraine.

621 Zander, Randolph. **COIN LISTS**. Alexandria, February 1957–January 1962. Seven lists, Numbers 29, 34, 39, 40, 46, 79, and 80. 36 by 22 cm. Original duplicated typescripts, ranging from single sheets printed on both sides to 8-page lists. \$75
Rarely offered.

622 Zander, Randolph. **THE SILVER RUBLES & YEFIMOKS OF ROMANOV RUSSIA 1654–1915. AN HISTORICAL OVERVIEW WITH NOTES ON SALIENT VARIETIES AND ON SOME ASSOCIATED PIECES**. Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 12, (1), 13–141 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Important.

623 Zheng Yiwei. **中国花钱图典 / CLASSIC CHINESE CHARMS**. Shanghai, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards. (2), 24, (4), 699, (9) pages; illustrated, including 23 color plates of charms. Binding worn; very good. \$50
The modern standard work on the subject.

624 Zoell, Hans. **UNUSUAL CANADIAN COINS and UNUSUAL CANADIAN OBJECTS**. 1965–1968. Thirty issues bound in two volumes. 8vo, matching orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. BILL ENGLISH printed in gilt on both covers. Fine. \$40

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

625 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES**. New York, 1909. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt. 72 pages; interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Binding cracked; shaken. Paul Franklin's stamp on front flyleaf. Very good or so. \$40
Paul Franklin's copy of the Special Interleaved Edition. Franklin has been implicated in the "discovery" of various Western gold numismatic items that have proved false.

626 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES**. Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)–56, (2), (57)–96, (2), (97)–110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. \$50
Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

627 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES**. Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$28

628 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1**. Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. \$60
A very scarce publication by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins.

629 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES**. Dayton, 1940 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Cover a bit worn; previous owner notes on pastedown in pencil; very good. \$20

630 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES**. Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

631 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES**. Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$25
Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

632 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS**. Reprint. Wayland, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 75, (3) pages. Annotated throughout, recording the extent of Mike Zeddies' collection as of June 1962. Very good or better. \$50
A very interesting copy, recording an important collection.

633 Adams, Edgar H. **EDGAR H. ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS**. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1980. 8vo, original spiral-bound card covers, gilt. 8 pages; 15 fine plates. With price list laid in as issued. Fine. \$30
This reprint of the plates made by Adams around 1914 also contains an introduction by Alfred Z. Reed and an "instant finding list" compiled by W.F. Dunham.

634 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ.** New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. \$20

635 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COIN CABINET**. Vol. I, No. 4 (May 1906). 8vo, original printed card covers. (45)–62, (2) pages. Very good. \$30
One of only four issues of this scarce periodical.

- 636** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo: Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine **\$100**
Copy No. 10: a very low number. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."
- 637** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. New. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections* supplement. **\$30**
- 638** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**
An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.
- 639** Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; xiii, 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$90**
Essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper.
- 640** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 641** Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe: 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$100**
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.
- 642** Adams, John W. **THE MEDALS CONCERNING JOHN LAW AND THE MISSISSIPPI SYSTEM.** New York: ANS, 2005. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; 9 plates. Inscribed by author to George F. Kolbe on flyleaf. Fine. **\$75**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 167. An excellent work, by far the most authoritative on this difficult yet fascinating subject. Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 643** Adams, John W. **THE MEDALS CONCERNING JOHN LAW AND THE MISSISSIPPI SYSTEM.** New York: ANS, 2005. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; 9 plates. Fine. **\$60**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 167. An excellent work, by far the most authoritative on this difficult yet fascinating subject.
- 644** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **\$70**
An outstanding work. Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 645** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages; illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Inscribed to Bill Burd from John Adams on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$60**
An outstanding work.
- 646** Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. New. **\$60**
An outstanding work.
- 647** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz. Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 648** Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 649** Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. Fine. **\$40**
An outstanding history of the Society.
- 650** Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Np., 1981. Second printing. 4to, original green cloth lettered in silver; embossed depiction of an 1873-CC dime on the front and back covers. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Near fine. **\$30**
The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.
- 651** Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1975. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.
- 652** Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.**

Englewood: Paramount, 1976. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18.

653 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES.** Englewood: Paramount, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. Davis 18. 792

654 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine: Western Publishing, 1975. 4to, original maroon leatherette stamped in gilt and blind; all page edges gilt. (2), 115, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, often in color. Fine. \$100
Akers's outstanding reference work on U.S. Mint issue gold pattern coins was based largely on the Dr. John Wilkison collection. The second chapter of the book is entirely devoted to the Wilkison collection, and many of the coins depicted throughout are from this collection. Davis 17.

655 Alexander, David T. **THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS.** Boston: Medal Collectors of America, 2005. 4to, original spiral bound plastic covers. 2–126, (1) pages. Signed by the author on the front cover. Fine. \$30
An authorized offprint from the *MCA Advisory*, limited to 20 copies. A thorough catalogue of the Society's medals.

656 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Eleven early issues and an index, all as published in their original printed paper covers. Includes: December 1894; September 1902; November 1903; January through April, June, October and December 1904, along with the stand-alone index for 1904; and June 1906. Condition varies, but most very good or better. \$100
Early issues of *The Numismatist*, all in their original covers.

657 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XX (1907), complete as issued in 12 numbers. (4), 358 pages including index; illustrated. Near fine. \$80
The complete volume for 1907.

658 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIII (1910), complete as issued in 9 numbers. 8vo, text block removed from previous binding; original printed card covers bound in. 288 pages; illustrated. Very good or so. \$60
The complete volume for 1910. Removed from a previous binding, but still intact as a text block with all card covers included. A notable volume; includes Howland Wood's classic on the Canadian Blacksmith tokens.

659 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXIV (1911), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. iv, 448 pages; illustrated. Ex Chase Money Museum Library, with their stamps. Very good. \$80
The complete volume for 1911. Ex Chase Bank Collection of Moneys of the World.

660 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXV (1912), complete as issued in 12 numbers. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 492 pages; illustrated. Binding worn, with text block shaken. Very good or so. \$50
The complete volume for 1912.

661 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Volume XXVI (1913), 11 of the 12 issues published, lacking January for completion. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. \$30
Lacks January, but well-preserved and in the original card covers.

662 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. \$20

664 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO.** Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. \$20
Quite rare.

665 American Numismatic Association. **CINCINNATI NUMISMATICALLY. CONTAINING A REFERENCE LIST FOR CHECKING THE KNOWN VARIETIES OF MONEY ISSUED BY CINCINNATI BANKS, BUSINESS FIRMS, AND INDIVIDUALS BY H.A. BRAND, PRESIDENT, CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. ALSO PROGRAM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANNUAL CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, 1931. 32 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Near fine. \$60

Inscribed in black ink at the head of the front cover: "Don't Destroy (*signed*) Gillette." Brand's illustrated article is largely devoted to Cincinnati scrip and bank notes. Beyond Brand's interesting contribution, the advertisements present herein are worthy of perusal. Dr. Jacob Hirsch had a New York office at the time, witness his prominent full-page ad on the inside front cover. Barney Bluestone offered a "\$500 to \$1000 Reward for the Capture of the 1804 Dollar" and mere months from decamping to parts unknown, William Hesslein was "still booking consignments for my Fall Sale." And Henry Chapman was still active, claiming to "Have been in this business for upwards of fifty-seven years, devoting my entire time to it."

666 [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. \$20
Written on the occasion of the 1937 ANA Convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention.

667 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1940 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** Detroit, Aug. 24–29, 1940. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; illustrated. Covers a trifle dusty, else near fine. \$30

Those were the days. Among the various numismatic ads is one proclaiming: "Welcome A.N.A. Visit the Lindell Bar... Across from the Detroit-Leland where the Detroit Coin Club Meets." The back cover depicts a stern-visaged, nattily dressed and bespectacled B. Max Mehl, appearing to gaze directly into the eyes of the viewer.

668 American Numismatic Association. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1941 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 50TH ANNIVERSARY.** Philadelphia, Aug. 16–21, 1941. 8vo, original printed card covers. 82 pages; 808 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

669 American Numismatic Association. **SOUVENIR JOURNAL. 58TH ANNUAL CONVENTION.** San Francisco, Aug. 21–24, 1949. 8vo, original printed gold card covers. 68 pages; numerous portraits. Near fine. \$20

- 670** American Numismatic Association. **SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST. SET OF FOUR BOOKS: UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY AND MISCELLANEOUS, UNITED STATES COINS, MODERN FOREIGN CURRENCY, ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COINS.** Racine, 1960–1961. Matching 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 317, (1) + 301, (1) + 320 + 318 pages; illustrated. First three signed by R.S. Yeoman. Fine. **\$60**
- 671** American Numismatic Rarities & Stack's. **THE NUMISMATIC SUN.** Nos. 3–18. Wolfeboro, 2004–2011. 4to, original pictorial paper covers. Fine. **\$50**
The successor publication of the *Rare Coin Review*, the finest numismatic house organ ever published.
- 672** [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Paper covers chipped; near fine. **\$35**
The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.
- 673** American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE.** New York: ANS, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Edges chipped; near fine. **\$50**
An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV^e siècle jusqu'à 1910").
- 674** American Numismatic Society. **INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910: CATALOGUE.** New York: ANS, 1910. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 252, (4) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$40**
An outstanding catalogue issued by the ANS describing and illustrating specimens from their own collections on display at the 1910 Exhibition. While not including the entirety of the Society's holdings, this volume does list over 3500 medals from around the world, and is a notable catalogue of the Society's collection. Belden 80. Clain-Stefanelli 14089. Davis 32. Grierson 255 ("Catalogue remarquable pour la richesse et la diversité des objets exposés, depuis les débuts au XV^e siècle jusqu'à 1910").
- 675** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Volume XLVII (1913). 4to, contemporary brown cloth; black spine label, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx, (2) pages; 31 plates. Binding somewhat worn, label much rubbed; very good. **\$75**
Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.
- 676** American Numismatic Society. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS.** New York, 1917. 4to, original printed paper covers. 7, (1) pages. Fine. **\$25**
Extract from the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals, at the Annual Meeting of The American Numismatic Society, New York, January 20, 1917. Ex Katen Library.
- 677** American Numismatic Society. **JOURNAL OF EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Vol. I, No. 1 (June 2018). and Vol. 1, No. 2 (December 2018). Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 228, (2) + ix, 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
The first volume of this scholarly numismatic journal, continuing the *Colonial Newsletter*. Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 678** Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Square 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
- 679** Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. **\$20**
An important sale of foreign coins.
- 680** Anton, William T., and Bruce P. Kesse. **THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES. A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS.** Iola, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth, printed in copper. 112 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$30**
- 681** Aqua, Herman M. **PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT TOKENS.** Tecumseh, Michigan: Michigan Exonumia Publishers, 2000. Thick 4to, original aqua cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 1253, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
- 682** Arnold, Howard Payson. **THE WASHINGTON MEDAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE EVACUATION OF BOSTON, 17 MARCH 1776.** Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. 8vo, card covers. (2), 35, (3) pages. Fine. **\$25**
An unusual production, with the introduction noting that Arnold's "essay is crotchety, at best, to the point of perverseness, and one might well question the wisdom of giving it wider currency by here reprinting it." The essay was originally published in 1901 and is mainly notable for being about the only published opinion of someone who doesn't think much of the gold "Washington before Boston" Comitia Americana medal in the holdings of the Boston Public Library.
- 683** Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR.** Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. **\$20**
- 684** Associated Coin Auction Co. **MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. THE THOS. WARFIELD COLLECTION. THE M.C. BROWN COLLECTION.** Philadelphia, Oct. 28–29, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 1842 lots; 8 halftone plates, 4 of which depict large cents. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
An important sale of nearly 700 large cents.

- 685** Associated Coin Auction Co. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** Newark, April 7, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 801 lots; 2 halftone plates. Bid sheet cut out; near fine. \$20
- 686** Attinelli, E.J. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS, COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF C.W. IDELL...** New York, January 8–9, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 36 pages; 978 lots. Spine weak, else near fine. \$50
 Adams 15 under Bangs: "Copperheads struck for Idell. Excellent cards. AU 1793 1¢ cap. Fine catalogs with comments by Attinelli himself." A most interesting catalogue, clearly establishing Attinelli's wide-ranging numismatic expertise. The sections covering coin literature and coin catalogues, the latter "probably the largest ever offered," are especially instructive, and include specific mention of the deluxe issue of his 1876 *Numisgraphics*: "Ten copies of the above were printed (at \$10.00 per copy) on fine large paper, either of the 4 copies remaining unsold can be had by addressing the author."
- 687** Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828–1875.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; vi, 149, (3) pages. Near fine. \$60
 The Quarterman reprint of Attinelli's 1876 *Numisgraphics*, the first full-length bibliography of 19th-century U.S. numismatic literature and still an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 11863a. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 688** Augsburg, Leonard, Roger W. Burdette and Joel Orosz. **TRUTH SEEKER: THE LIFE OF ERIC P. NEWMAN.** Dallas, 2017. Edited by James L. Halperin. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 418 pages; well illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
 The award-winning biography of one of America's finest numismatists, whose extraordinary collection was formed over the course of nearly ninety years, and whose publications remain the standard works on their subjects. 2016 Numismatic Literary Guild Book of the Year. Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 689** Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed boards; top page edges gilt. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Spine very worn, but holding; very good or so. \$60
 A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 690** Avery, C. Louise. **AMERICAN SILVER OF THE XVII & XVIII CENTURIES: A STUDY BASED ON THE CLEARWATER COLLECTION.** New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. clix, (1), 216, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$50
 A lengthy catalogue based on the extensive collection of early American silver formed by New York Supreme Court Judge Alphonso T. Clearwater (1848–1933). Generally non-numismatic, the catalogue is important to specialists in colonial coins as it depicts both sides of Clearwater's Noe 1-D (Salmon 1-A) NE shilling, one of only four examples known.
- 691** Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Reprint. Iola: 1965. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (6), 252, (4), (8) pages; 14 plates. Fine. \$30
 Still important.
- 692** Ball, Douglas B. **CONFEDERATE INTERIM DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS & FUNDING CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA 1861–1865.** N.p.: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1972. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 46 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 693** Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Covers a little chipped; near fine. \$30
 Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.
- 694** Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Near fine. \$50
 The regular edition. Long the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12243. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 695** Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 81, (3) pages. Cover worn; library discard; very good. \$40
 An important and infrequently encountered bibliography of early ANS publications and catalogue of the Society's medals. Also includes a historical sketch. Davis 81.
- 696** Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 46, (2) pages; 22 plates of medals. Covers worn, with a fold in the rear cover and final plates. Text and frontispiece browned where newspaper clipping laid in. Good to very good. \$100
 Number 60 of 350 copies printed. Still a very important work on the subject, with well-executed plates depicting specimens in the collection of the American Numismatic Society. Clain-Stefanelli 15023. Davis 83. Mulder and Purves 2381-1. Sigler 202. Suetens 465. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 697** Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. \$25
- 698** Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... PART FIRST... PART SECOND... PART THIRD...** (Boston), 1901. Original printed paper covers, 17 by 12 cm. Covers a little worn and dusty. Very good. \$50
 First published in the 1880s, this work was clearly the inspiration and basis for B. Max Mehl's ubiquitous publications of the same name. Titles of earlier von Bergen editions begin with *The Rare Coins of America* and continue from there. Eight or more editions saw publication in the nineteenth century, some in more than one printing, and another three or more were published at the beginning of the twentieth century. At least one of these 1901 editions retains the beginning of its earlier title and at least one later 1901 copyright edition *Encyclopedia* was issued, with 132 pages. The edition present here, probably issued a few years into the new century, appears to be quite scarce. The reason for the title change is printed on the inside front cover: "The Rare Coin Encyclopedia is now published instead of *The Rare Coins of America*, which book is now out of print and all the Quotations cancelled."
- 699** Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg: Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. \$50
 The essential work on the subject.
- 700** Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Winnipeg:

Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute, 1964. Reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), v, (3), 332 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$60**

The essential work on the subject.

701 Bieciuk, Hank and H.G. "Bill" Corbin. **TEXAS CONFEDERATE COUNTY NOTES & PRIVATE SCRIP.** N.p., 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

702 Birch & Son, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, &C. ALSO, MINERALS, SHELLS, CURIOSITIES, PHILOSOPHICAL APPRATUS...** Philadelphia, March 6-7, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; 429 lots. Near fine. **\$25**
Attnelli 43.

703 Birch and Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 578 lots. Near fine. **\$30**
Gengerke attributes this Birch sale to J. Colvin Randall.

704 Birch and Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, May 17-18, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 27, (1) pages; 808 lots. Hand-priced in black ink; cover taped and chipped; very good. **\$25**
Scarce.

705 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30-31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking paper covers; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11-12, 1891. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Paper covers detached, but present; very good. **\$20**

The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

706 Bird, Henry C. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** June 28-29, 1876. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 1166 + 36 + 95 lots. Occasional pricing. Covers and margins a bit discolored. Fine. **\$30**

Printed on stiff, good-quality paper. The only numismatic sale conducted by the firm. The last 95 lots consist of sale catalogues, 1860-75, all of which sold for 5 cents each. Very scarce.

707 Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1988. 4to, original blue cloth, printed in red and gilt. xvi, 123, (5) pages; (6) page color folding insert. Fine. **\$40**

708 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$25**

709 Blythe, Al. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED HALF DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 167, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

710 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** First edition. Freeport, 1950.

4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 75, (1) pages; 9 fine plates; original and 1956 valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$60**

Long the standard reference. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in the reprints.

711 Boosel, Harry X. **1873-1873.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$40**

Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

712 Boosel, Harry X. **1873-1873.** Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

713 Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 13, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding; very good or better. **\$20**

714 Boston Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 13, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

715 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. **\$75**

716 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Fine. [with] Bourne, Remy. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS, 1860-1960: AN ILLUSTRATED COLLECTORS GUIDE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1990. Two volumes. 4to, original matching blue leatherette, gilt. (28), 23, 69, 122, 41, 34; 10, 14, 30, 35, 55, 137, (6) leaves, printed on rectos only; illustrated throughout; tinted divider sheets added. Fine. **\$125**

As with most of Bourne's publications, these are compilations of data that sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what's out there has increased in recent years, Bourne's works are still often the only places to find this basic information. Issued in very limited numbers. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

717 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. **THE NUMISMATIST'S BEDSIDE COMPANION. VOLUME ONE.** Wolfboro, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

718 Bowers, Q. David. **LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.: KING OF COINS.** Wolfboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. xiii, (1), 162 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to Bill Burd on flyleaf. Fine. **\$35**

Bowers's biography of the great collector.

719 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN**

NUMISMATIC ITEMS. Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed to Bill Burd by the author on front flyleaf. Fine. \$50
A useful and interesting reference.

720 Bowers, Q. David. THE RARE SILVER DOLLARS DATED 1804 AND THE EXCITING ADVENTURES OF EDMUND ROBERTS. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 490 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by author on pastedown. Fine. \$50
A highly entertaining account of this extraordinary coin.

721 Bowers, Q. David. THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. *BROTHER JONATHAN*: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Inscribed by Bowers to Bill Burd. Fine. \$50

722 Bowers, Q. David, and Mark Borckardt. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. MUSEUM SYLLOGE. A MUSEUM CATALOGUE, SYLLOGE, HISTORICAL INFORMATION, AND COLLECTING NOTES FOR THE NUMISMATIST. Dallas: Bass Foundation, 2001. 4to, original maroon leatherette. 499, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves; illustrated throughout, mainly in color. Fine. \$50
A well-executed catalogue of this important collection.

723 Bowers, Q. David, with Douglas Winter. THE UNITED STATES \$3 GOLD PIECES 1854–1889. Wolfeboro, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. 176 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by authors on bookplate. Fine. \$35
The standard work on the subject.

724 Bowers, Q. David. TREASURES FROM THE D. BRENT POGUE RARE COIN CABINET: A NATIONAL LEGACY. Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. viii, 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

725 Bowers, Q. David. THE 1822 GOLD HALF EAGLE: STORY OF A RARITY. Wolfeboro, 2014. 4to, original black leather, gilt. ix, (1), 116, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

726 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION. (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 by 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins and medals. Fine. \$20
A complete set of the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy of some of the most important coins in this notable collection.

727 Bowers and Merena Galleries. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II]. New York, Nov. 7–8, 1983 and June 18–19, 1984. Two parts, complete. 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 120, 4; 216, (4) pages; 1627 lots; portrait; text illustrations; color plates; prices realized lists bound in. Fine set. \$75
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions. Both sales feature remarkably important selections from Brand's American holdings.

728 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION. New York, March 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$40

729 Bowers and Merena. THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION. New York, March 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$40

730 Bowers and Merena. THE CHRIS SCHENKEL COLLECTION. New York, November 12–14, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 436 pages; 5743 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$20

731 Bowers and Merena. THE LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, R. COLLECTION. TWO PARTS. New York, May 20–22, 1996 and April 6–8, 1997. Two sales. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 352 + 416 pages; 1348 + 3308 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

732 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR. New York, April 6–8, 1997. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. Fine. \$80
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

733 Bowers and Merena. CABINET OF LUCIEN M. LARIVIERE, PARTS II AND III. New York, March 15–17, 2001 and May 21, 2001. Two sales. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 331, (3) + 208 pages; 3716 + 1539 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

734 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. Chicago, 1945 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

735 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS. Omaha, 1956 Bebee reprint. 8vo, original light gray cloth, printed in blue. 277, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

736 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA. Original typewritten copy of the 1915 original. 62 single-sided typed pages housed in green binder. Near fine in somewhat worn folder. \$50
Most likely a copy made by someone who couldn't locate a printed copy but knew where to borrow one. Clain-Stefanelli 13443. McKerchar 2045. Nevins II, 182.

737 Breen, Walter. DIES AND COINAGE. N.p.: Hewitt, late 1960s. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
Part of Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate..

738 Breen, Walter. A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue card covers; later spiral-binding with cover label. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Some underlining. Very good. \$40
Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject. Ex William A. Burd Library.

739 Breen, Walter. A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue overlapping paper covers; staple bound. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Near fine. \$50
Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject.

740 Breen, Walter. A COMPLETE COURSE IN NUMISMATICS. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatics, undated [c. 1969]. 4to, original blue overlapping paper covers; staple bound. (1), 70 pages printed on rectos only. Near fine. **\$50**

Mostly dealing with how to grade coins; perhaps Breen's most extensive treatment of the subject.

741 Breen, Walter. THE MINTING PROCESS: HOW COINS ARE MADE AND MISMADE. Beverly Hills: American Institute of Professional Numismatists, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 162, (4) pages; one leaf final exam bound in. Fine. **\$75**
A textbook on minting methods, this in some ways is an expansion of Breen's *Dies and Coinage*, a work he held to be important as it dealt with a topic he felt vital to all coin collectors. It was intended to be used in a course of study offered by the Institute of Professional Numismatists. Scarce. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

742 Breen, Walter. THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS. Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977. 7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$30**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

743 Breen, Walter. THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF RARE COINS. Albertson, New York: First Coinvestors, 1977. 7.5 inch plastic audio recording, as issued in printed 4-page card stock booklet. Fine. **\$30**

A "talking book record," the first of a planned series, addressing a topic of importance to all collectors. Scarce.

744 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

745 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

746 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

747 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$50**

The most detailed reference available.

748 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$50**

The most detailed reference available. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

749 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 160 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$100**

Originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed and Kenny Lee, this work features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work became the standard work on the topic.

750 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1859-1882. Santa Barbara, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 160 pages; well illustrated. Cover worn and torn; very good. **\$60**

Originally written as an auction catalogue of the famous collection formed by Ed and Kenny Lee, this work features a great deal of original research by Breen. After the collection was sold privately before the sale, the text was suitably edited and the published work became the standard work on the topic.

751 Breen, Walter, and Ronald J. Gillio. CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1857 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELERS' ISSUES 1858-1882. Second edition. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 263, (1) pages; well illustrated. Wear to covers; spine taped; very good. **\$100**

The latest edition of Breen and Gillio on small-sized California gold. Out of print and in demand.

752 Briggs, Larry. THE COMPREHENSIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS. Lima, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), 255, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$90**

The hardcover version of the standard work on the subject.

753 Brunk, Gregory G. AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS. Rockford: World Exonumia Press, 1987. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 349, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

A groundbreaking work.

754 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

755 Buranelli, Felicity and Harry Waterson. THE MEDAL-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB. Branson, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 78 pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**

756 Burdette, Roger W. RENAISSANCE OF AMERICAN COINAGE 1905-1908. 1909-1915. 1916-1921. Great Falls, 2005-2007. Three volumes. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 382; 350, (2); vii, (1), 344 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$100**
All three volumes of Burdette's exceptional work on the revival of American coinage in the early 20th century. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

757 Burdette, Roger W. FROM MINE TO MINT: AMERICAN COINAGE OPERATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY 1833 TO 1937. Great Falls, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 554 pages; illustrated. CD included. Fine. **\$45**

Ex George F. Kolbe library.

758 Burdette, Roger. SAINT-GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLES AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PHILLIP H. MORSE AND STE-

PHEN DUCKOR COLLECTIONS. Dallas: Heritage, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 648 pages; illustrated in color. Previous owner's embossed stamp on front page; fine. \$75

759 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original blue card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$35

760 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. \$35
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

761 Burns, Greg. COMMEMORATION OF DEATH: THE MEDALS OF THE LUSITANIA MURDERS. Upland, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. x, 184 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

762 Burns, Jack F. MEDIA OF EXCHANGE USED IN STATE AND FEDERAL PENITENTIARIES. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover. Near fine. \$20
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

763 California State Numismatic Association. CSNA MEMORABILIA. Circa 1950s. Assembled by Michael A. Powills, the materials present here include convention programs, membership cards, correspondence, tourist guides, etc. Approximately fifty items. Various formats. Generally fine. \$50
Includes: eight Powills membership cards, 1949–1957, and considerable correspondence relating thereto; printed materials pertaining to various CSNA conventions, including various registration forms and color tourist flyers for San Jose, Santa Barbara, San Diego-Land and Berkeley (pre-Hippie Land); March 1967 Vallejo Numismatic Society Official Bulletin; Official CSNA Convention Programs for 1949 and 1951–1954; 1953 CSNA Coin Auction; etc.

764 California State Numismatic Association. MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS. Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

765 Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. Reprint. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xiii, (3), 372 pages. Near fine. \$40
The A.M. Kelley reprint of the 1916 original (Carother's doctoral dissertation). Clain-Stefanelli 13465. Davis 172. McKerchar 2048.

766 Cassel, David. UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS. Miami, 2000. First edition. 4to, original pictorial laminated boards. xii, 226 pages; illustrated. *Corrections and Explanations* page and extra color plate laid in. Fine. \$50
An important reference, one of only 110 copies printed.

767 Celina Coin Co. MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS. Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. \$20
Rare.

768 THE CENTINEL / THE CENTRY. Mt. Prospect, Illinois. Four issues: Vol. 1 No. 1–2 (Sept. 1 & 19. 1959), 4 (November 18, 1959), Vol. 2 No. 1 (January 20, 1960). 8vo, saddle-stitched. 8 pages. Near fine. \$20
Not affiliated with the Central States Numismatic Society, whose publication (started in 1953) had the same name (albeit spelled *Sentinel* at first). Listed in Bourne, who (like us) is unable to provide the name of the anonymous publisher.

769 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808–1889. Annandale, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50

770 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON AMERICAN PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Annandale, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 66 pages; 25 plates. Fine. \$50

771 Chapman, S.H. and H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEY. Philadelphia, Dec. 9–13, 1890. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 104 pages; 2777 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Final leaf torn, with perhaps one-third of it missing, affecting text. Front cover worn, rear lacking; spine taped. Good. \$40
Adams awards Cleneay his highest rating, A+ overall: "Gold proof sets 1859–1888. 1842–1880 silver proof sets. 1825–1834 \$5. MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint series."

772 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COLLIER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADLAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Philadelphia, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 66 pages; 1250 lots. Very good or better. \$30
Adams 41.

773 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R.I. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Dec. 16–17, 1895. 4to, somewhat later black textured flexible cloth covers lettered in gilt. (2), 87, (1) pages; 1353 lots. Hand-priced throughout in red ink. Binding worn, with front cover taped at hinge. Very good. \$100

Adams 47, rated A overall: "Carolina elephant 1/2¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Ex Tom Elder's sale of Mar. 13, 1915 (lot 1652); ex ANS Library, with their bookplate and deaccession label; ex Henry Clifford Library (Bowers & Ruddy 1982 sale, lot 529); ex Phil Carrigan Library.

774 Chapman, S.H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. Philadelphia, May 8–11, (1906). 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front cover bound in. (6), 138, (10) pages; 2416 lots; original prices realized list bound in. Complete set of 14 B&B halftone reprint plates included. Fine. \$100

Adams 81, rated A+ overall: "'Non Vi' 'Liber Natus.' Outstanding gold: 1815, 1822 \$5. MS 1802 25¢. 1849 ff proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale." A most important collection of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notable for Smith's superb collection of large cents. The sale also included a small but choice offering of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins, and "one of the greatest series of Pattern pieces ever offered." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

775 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MED-

ALS. Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$80**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

776 Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **\$20**

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

777 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Minor wear; spine taped. Very good or better. **\$100**

Adams 15 (rated A for Germany, France and general European). A clean copy in original state of this outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Chapman notes in the preface: "For many years Mr. Baldwin has sought the finest examples he could find of the coins he was interested in, and even though he had a specimen it was discarded if a finer one was procurable..." Clain-Stefanelli 7954. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

778 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Lacking rear cover; very good or better. **\$40**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

779 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION ... FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages; 2756 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Rear cover detached; some minor discoloration; removed from previous binding. Good or better. **\$40**

The Parsons sale is rated A overall by Adams: "Sommer 2¢. 1776 ½¢. Proof elephant ½¢. Unique California gold. RRR Washington. MS 1822 10¢. Superb U.S. medals."

780 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages, blank leaf. 999 lots. [bound with] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, contemporary green cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front covers bound in. Both catalogues hand-priced in pencil. Ex Library of Congress. Near fine. **\$100**

Two important sales, held back-to-back over four summer days by a very busy Henry Chapman. Given overall ratings of A– and A, respectively, by Adams, who noted the "Superb English gold and silver" of the Bement sale and the extraordinary colonials and rare silver and copper United States coins of Jackman. The

Jackman catalogue includes the tipped in final leaf offering some unimportant ancient coins that is usually only found in plated copies of this otherwise American catalogue.

781 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 36. A fine copy of this notable American sale, rated A by Adams: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183.

782 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Adams 36. A fine copy of this notable American sale, rated A by Adams: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

783 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$30**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

784 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** Dec. 28, 1918 [postponed from Dec. 21, 1918]. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 576 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

Adams 37.

785 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF J.B. JOHNSTON ... WELDON B. SWAYZE ... AND CHARLES SPAETH...** Philadelphia, July 10, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (2), 48, (2) pages; 894 lots. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

Adams 38.

786 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$40**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale in-

cluding a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

787 Chapman, Henry. **THE ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS.** Philadelphia, (1921). 8.5 by 11 inch sheet printed on one side. Fine or nearly so. **\$40**

788 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

789 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. James W. Thompson stamped in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The 1924 ANA Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

790 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$25**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

791 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine worn and taped; contents near fine. **\$80**

An important sale, rated A by Adams: "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar \$5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals."

792 Chatham, Raymond. **HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO "PROF." (CHARLES L. RUBY) ON KENWOOD BLANKETS STATIONERY (A DIVISION OF CHATHAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY).** Lawson, Missouri, June 9, 1960. Single sheet, 28 by 21 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. [with] Chatham, Raymond. **LARGE CENTS NOT IN MY RECENT AD.** Lawson, no date, Single sheet, carbon typescript, ink notes, 28 by 21 cm. Two fold-marks. Fine. **\$35**

An interesting letter, reading in part: "Don't want to send you the 188 and 256.

That's the way I lost my 51^d piece. I will trade one or both if the 1948 half struck on penny planchet is included in the trade. Enclosed is list of coins not in Ad. I did sell my collection. Have accumulated these since selling. Of course I couldn't get as much as individual sales, but I got thousands of dollars cash-on-the-barrel-head—one night—no trouble—no letters—no postage—no returns—no ads—no 20% auction commission."

793 Christie's. **THE J. HAMBLETON OBER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 9, 1981. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 49, (7) pages; 374 lots; illustrated; color folding plate. Fine. **\$30**

794 Christie's. **THE BARON FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.** New York, December 8, 1983. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 100 pages; 448 lots; 6 color plates. Near fine. **\$40**

795 Christie's. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND BANKNOTES, WITH OTHER CANADIAN, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York, April 22–23, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 971 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

796 Christie's & Robson Lowe. **PROOFS FROM THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ARCHIVES.** New York, September 28, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 90 pages; 441 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

797 Christie's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS INCLUDING COINS FROM THE WRECK OF H.M.S. FEVERSHAM.** New York, February 7, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 104 pages; 851 lots; illustrated. Price list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

798 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, Nov. 28–29, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 258, (2) pages; 1261 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Extensively annotated by Doug or Rita Robins, recording bids, buyer numbers and names, and additional commentary on many lots. Very good or better. **\$50**

An annotated catalogue from the American Bank Note Company archive sales. Important. Ex Doug Robins Library.

799 Christie's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS, TOGETHER WITH BANK NOTES FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, June 5, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140, (2) pages; 912 lots; numerous illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Extensively annotated by Doug or Rita Robins, recording bids, buyer numbers and names, and additional commentary on many lots. Very good or better. **\$40**

An annotated catalogue from the American Bank Note Company archive sales. Important. Ex Doug Robins Library.

800 Christie's & Spink. **GOLD RUSH TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA.** New York, Dec. 14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 245, (1) pages; 169 lots; profusely illustrated in full color. Fine. **\$40**

A well-produced and important catalogue.

801 Christoph, Art and Chet Krause. **UNITED STATES POSTAGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY 1862–1876.** Reprinted from *Numismatic News* 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

- 802** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira. **MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Washington, D.C.: National Museum of History and Technology, 1973. 8vo, original textured brown leatherette, gilt. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Near interior fine. \$50
The infrequently seen hardcover.
- 803** Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and/or Elvira. **MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 804** Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Endpapers spotted, else fine. \$80
- 805** Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS.** Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
- 806** Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; near fine. \$30
A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.
- 807** Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. \$40
Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.
- 808** Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES 1-4 OF EDWARD COGAN, PHILADELPHIA 1858-1859.** Wenham: Charles Davis, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages. Fine. \$60
One of only 25 copies printed, Charles Davis's reprint edition of these fascinating sales is infrequently seen and a fascinating addition to any numismatic bibliophile's shelves. Davis includes an introduction giving the history of these sales, three of which are essentially unobtainable. The sales are all priced, with Sale 4 being named as well.
- 809** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3-5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. 73, (1) unopened pages; 1758 lots. Some chipping; near fine. \$30
An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.
- 810** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Mar. 1-2, 1875. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38, (2) pages; 818 lots. Unopened. Near fine. \$25
Adams 41.
- 811** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, May 7, 1875. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 27, (1) pages; 517 lots. Near fine. \$25
The highlight of the sale was a very nice 1794 dollar, which sold for \$66.50. Adams 42.
- 812** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF THE INTERESTING COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF LEWIS WHITE...** New York, April 17-18, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 39, (1) pages; 813 lots. Cover sunned; interior near fine. \$25
- 813** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS ASSORTMENT OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, May 17-18, 1877. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 44 pages; 961 lots. Near fine. \$25
Adams 52.
- 814** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH SUTLER'S CARDS, PAPER MONEY, AND AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SOME OF WHICH ARE VERY RARE.** New York, June 27-28, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 51, (1) pages; 904 lots. Cover chipped; very good. \$25
Adams 61: "He is in glory" medal. Sutlers checks."
- 815** Cogan, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN.** New York, January 24-25, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 52 pages; 1414 lots. Folded for mailing, covers chipped, interior near fine. \$25
- 816** Cogan, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE J. WILY AULICK, ESQ., WASHINGTON, D.C.** New York, April 12-13, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 42 pages; 1059 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Folded for mailing, else fine. \$40
Adams 6: "AU 1802 5¢. 1855 ff proof sets. MS 1792 5¢. Miners' Bank \$10. Deseret \$5. MS 1796, 1811 1¢." One of George Cogan's most important sales.
- 817** Cogan, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS....** New York, December 29, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 591 lots. Folded for mailing, near fine. \$25
- 818** Cogan, Geo. W. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, May 25-26, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 34 pages; 959 lots. Near fine. \$25
- 819** [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952-58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins and So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928-1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793-1916 and United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. \$20
Six of these important CCJ publications.
- 820** Coin Galleries. **ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD AND THE UNITED STATES. FEATURING THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF BROCKAGES.** New York, May 24, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 140 pages; 3406 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
- 821** Coin World. **COIN WORLD ALMANAC.** Millennium edition. Sidney, 2000. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 700 pages. Fine. \$20
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

822 Collins, Jack. AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS... Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The first of only two Jack Collins numismatic literature sales.

823 Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS.... Long Beach, Oct. 1, 1983. Tall 8vo, original card covers. 48 pages, 552 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE II: "CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES." South Gate, July 4, 1987. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Both of Collins's numismatic literature sales. The second is especially important.

824 Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE II: "CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES." South Gate, July 4, 1987. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. (2), 61, (1) pages, 1544 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

825 Collins, Jack. NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD AWARD FOR BEST AUCTION CATALOGUE, AWARDED FOR THE ROBINSON S. BROWN CATALOGUE. Atlanta, August 27, 1987. Wooden plaque with printed black metal facing. Fine. **\$100**

The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. sale of important U.S. large cents was catalogued by Collins and sold by Superior on September 30 and October 1, 1986. It was widely considered the best catalogue of its kind ever published at the time.

826 Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. 1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR. (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig, 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. **\$150**

One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manuscript as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most importantly, a condition census for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.

827 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 634 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Near fine. **\$70**

Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

828 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Hinge cracked; very good. **\$40**

The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library,

unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

829 Conn, Arthur, and Harold Whiteneck. ANA CONVENTION AUCTION. Boston, August 24–27, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. 138 pages; 3013 lots; illustrated. Envelope residue on back cover, else near fine. **\$20**

The 1960 ANA sale.

830 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, circa 1968–1969. 8vo. Original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations, Addenda leaf laid in. Near fine. . [with] Merkin, Lester. PATTERN HALF DOLLARS. A period photocopy of a 4-17-1968 official appraisal, with pencil and ink annotations. 24.5 by 22 cm. 6 stapled leaves, once folded. **\$40**

A notable fixed price list of important half dollars in the collection of Burton (or Barton) W. Krouner, according to an ink note on the third page of the catalogue. The retail prices given in the catalogue closely parallel those in Merkin's appraisal of the Krouner patterns; the more expensive pieces are generally priced identically; prices on the less expensive ones are often a bit higher. The descriptions are also generally comparable, though negative characteristics are sometimes omitted in the printed catalogue. A few examples follow. Merkin describes J82 as "Cleaned, retoned, lacquered prf." The catalogue says only that "Toning is irregular because of old lacquering." The catalogue fails to mention Merkin's comment concerning J295 that "The flan chips are pre-striking, not damage." Also, Merkin notes that J746 is "partly dull" though that is omitted in the catalogue, though added therein is "Ex Farouk."

831 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, c. 1968–1969. 8vo, original black card covers, printed in silver. 39, (1) pages; 467 listings; numerous text illustrations. Addenda leaf laid in. Lightly wrinkled from damp-staining. Very good. **\$20**

832 Crawford, Louis, and Glyn Farber. LOUISIANA TRADE TOKENS. TAMS, Lake Mary: 1996. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 558 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

833 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY. Pass-A-Grille Beach, 1957. (10), 277, (1) pages; illustrated. [with] Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY. St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. (14), 310 pages; illustrated. [with] 1957 *Price List and Supplement Volume 1*. Three volumes. 8vo, original mottled brown and green cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

Clain-Stefanelli 13447* and 13448. Davis 285 and 286.

834 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. II. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY. Florida, 1980. Second edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue. v, (1), 374 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

835 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES. Fourth edition. Port Clinton: BNR Press, 1992.

8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

836 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. **CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. VOL. I. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY: A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND PRICES.** Fourth edition. Port Clinton: BNR Press, 1992. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

837 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE...** Reprint. Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. WILLIAM VAN RODEN impressed in gilt on front cover. Gilt faded; previous owner's name in ink on flyleaf; near fine. \$40

The first reprint of this American classic. Voted No. 2 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

838 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1983 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth, jacket. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

839 Cunningham, Paul A. **MICHIGAN TRADE TOKENS.** Tecumseh, 1987. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xii, 740 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$25

840 Curto, James J. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1866–1978. BOOK II.** No publication info given (c. 1979). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 14002a. Davis 295.

841 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. \$40
An important reference.

842 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CURRENCY AND BANKING IN THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. PART I: CURRENCY. PART II: BANKING.** New York: 1970 reprints. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red cloth, printed in black and gilt. x, (2), 473, (1); (2), ix, (1), 332 pages; 35 plates, the majority depicting paper currency. \$80
A detailed history of the coinage, paper currency, and banking of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay.

843 Davis, Holland A. **THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA...** Denver: Published by the Adair Book, Stamp and Coin Company, 1928 [cover date 1927]. 12mo, original orange-yellow card covers. 76, (4) pages. Very good. [with] Davis, Holland A. **THE DAVIS ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPAEDIA...** Denver: Published by the Stamp and Coin Shop, 1930. Second edition. 12mo, original printed card covers. 73, (3) pages. Very good. \$30

In his prefaces, Davis is refreshingly candid: "No claim is made for originality in this work..." Both titles note that he was Secretary of the American Philatelic Society at the time. In the 1928 work, Davis mentions two Denver store locations as well as "stores in Minneapolis and Duluth," and offers to appraise or purchase books and libraries. In the 1930 edition he advertises "Numismatic and Philatelic Books, Catalogues, Supplies and Accessories." Davis is perhaps better known in numismatic circles for his 1934 reprint of Doughty and information in these two little volumes provides a logical rationale for its publication.

844 Dawson, Henry B. [editor]. **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Second Series, Vols. II and IV (July–Dec. 1867 and July–Dec. 1868). Morrisania, New York. Both 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Vol. II complete with November "Extra" laid in. Fine frontispiece engraving of Dawson in Vol. IV. (4), 396; (4), 320, (4) pages. Bindings very worn, with spines chipped; front board of Vol. IV detached. Good, but interiors mostly near fine. \$60

Vol. II includes a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickley sale. Vol. IV includes a biographical sketch of Alexandre Vattemare. Attinelli 109.

845 De Knight, William F. **HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900.** Second edition, with appendix. Washington: USGPO, 1900. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt; page edges marbled. 277, (1) pages. Fine. \$80

A well-preserved copy of this important work on U.S. monetary history, paper money and coinage, "prepared under the direction of Judson W. Lyons, Register of the Treasury," according to the title page. The second edition, preferred for its inclusion of considerable information not found in the first edition of 1897. Significant and scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Unrecorded in Davis. Ex William A. Burd Library.

846 Dean, Monte Christo. **OHIO SALES TAX REVENUES: STAMPS, PUNCH CARDS, TOKENS AND RELATED MEMORABILIA.** Spring Valley, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 439, (1) pages; illustrated. CD laid in. Fine. \$30

847 [Deats, Hiram E.] National Masonic Research Society. **PETITION FOR MEMBERSHIP BOOKLET SENT TO HIRAM E. DEATS.** Anamosa, 1916. Six printed membership applications, housed in printed card covers, stapled together twice on the left side. 8 by 19 cm. Near fine. \$20

Designed to be mailed as a postcard (a canceled 1¢ stamp is affixed and Deats's name and address is typewritten on the front), members of the society were advised: "Herewith find some Applications for Membership, bound for convenience to keep in your pocket. If your explanation of the Society's objects and methods induces in a Brother a desire to affiliate with you in this work, send in his Application. We will do the rest."

848 Delo, David Michael. **PEDDLERS AND POST TRADERS: THE ARMY SUTLER ON THE FRONTIER.** Salt Lake City, 1992. 8vo, original dark gray cloth printed in copper; jacket. (6), 274 pages. Fine. \$30

849 Demling, Michael A. **NEW JERSEY COPPERS: A COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS AND ATTRIBUTION GUIDE TO NEW JERSEY COLONIAL COPPERS.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (1), 227 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

850 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1004 lots. Some pencil markings; near fine. \$20

851 Detroit Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Detroit, June 18, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 1004 lots. Cover spotted; near fine. \$20

- 852 DeWitt, J. Doyle. ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 853 Doering, David and Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Santa Monica), 1980. First edition. 4to, original black pictorial boards. (3), vi-xviii, 144 pages; illustrated. Generally fine. \$25
- 854 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789-1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.
- 855 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794-1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
C781oinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 856 Doty, Richard. PICTURES FROM A DISTANT COUNTRY: SEEING AMERICA THROUGH OLD PAPER MONEY.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. 4to, original printed boards; jacket. x, 286 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 857 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good. \$20
Doughty continued to be used until the middle of the 20th century.
- 858 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
A later reprint, one of two produced in the 1930s.
- 859 [Downey, Sheridan] Herrman, Stephen J. [compiler]. DOWNEY MAIL BID SALES NUMBERS 1 THROUGH 28: A COMPLETE LISTING OF SHERIDAN DOWNEY'S MAIL BID SALES AND SEALED BID SALES WITH PRICES REALIZED AND LOT DESCRIPTION SUMMARIES.** N.p., December 2003. 4to, printed spiral-bound card covers. iv, 232 pages. Fine. \$50
Most useful and rarely offered. Arranged by sale/lot number and by die variety.
- 860 Drowne, Henry Russell. U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS AS NECESSITY WAR MONEY.** 4to, original paper covers; 6 pages; 2 plates. [no publication information]. Near fine. \$50
Scarce offprint.
- 861 Du Bose, Benjamin B. CLEARANCE SALES OF OLD PAPER MONEY, DOCUMENTS, COINS, MEDALS, STAMPS, CURIOS, BONDS, ETC.** Fort Lauderdale, Dec. 31, 1946; Mar. 17, 1947; Jan. 19, 1948; April 30, 1948; July 20, 1949; Sept. 15, 1950; January 22, 1952; and May 16, 1952. Eight multi-page mimeographed lists, 35 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Titles vary. Generally very good/near fine. \$50
Rarely offered.
- 862 Dunham, W.F. EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS.** Los Angeles, c. 1930. 8vo, original printed blue card covers. 47, (1) pages. Very good. \$30
At the age of 73, Dunham considered it his duty "to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A. The work concludes with *The American Numismatic Anthem*:
The mem-bers of the A.N.A. have gath-ered to view,
Our old and rare-ly per-fect coins, with i-re-des-cent hue.
Coins and med-als what a greet-ing, Coins and med-als what a meeting,
Coins and med-als such a meeting, Tell all the folks at home.
We meet a-gain to greet you Comrade, Show our latest gems,
Our friend-ship honor shines so bright, Words can-not tell nor pens.
Some wan-der off to en-cased stamps, or pa-per stuff ga-lore,
But the one of all we most de-sire, is the coin of eigh-teen four.
- 863 Durst, Lorraine S. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1981. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (8), 87, (1) pages. Fine. \$30
Arranged by auction house, an approach not used elsewhere.
- 864 Dusterberg, Richard B. THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1976. Second edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. iv, 140 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 865 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume IX (1975), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$20
- 866 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume X (1976), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$20
- 867 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume XIII (1979), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. First issue stapled. Near fine. \$15
- 868 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume XIV (1980), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Near fine. \$15
- 869 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume XVII (1983), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Near fine. \$15
- 870 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume XXXVI (2002), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15
- 871 Early American Coppers. PENNY-WISE. Volume XXXVII (2003), Nos. 1-6, complete.** As published in loose 8.5 by 11 sheets printed on both sides. Three-hole punched. Near fine. \$15
- 872 Edelman, George W. THE BULLION DEALER'S GUIDE.** Second edition. New York: George F. Nesbitt, 1868. Thin 4to, embossed brown cloth with bevelled edges. 37, (3) pages. Rebacked. Ex library copy with stamps. Very good. \$75
Rare. Written by the Deputy Treasurer of the United States Assay Office in New York City, and intended to assist bankers and bullion brokers. Davis 342.
- 873 Edkins, Donald O. EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP. VOLUME I: EXCLUSIVE OF WEST VIRGINIA AND VOLUME II: WEST VIRGINIA.** Second edition. Two volumes. Fayetteville, 1983 & 1984. Both 8vo, red and blue cloth, gilt. 338 + 410 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

874 Eisenhower Dollar. EISENHOWER 1971 DOLLAR, SET OF FOUR STAMPS AND ENGRAVING ON DISPLAY BOARD. Fine. \$20

A set of Eisenhower commemorative items in a nice display.

875 Elder, Thomas L. THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK. New York, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 163, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

876 Elder, Thomas L. THE SAMUEL HUDSON CHAPMAN COLLECTION. New York, May 20–22, 1929. 4to, original gilt-printed white card covers. 112 pages; 2524 lots. Fine. \$60

Adams 221. Special Large Paper Edition. Tom Elder's paean to the Chapmans and their famous large format catalogues. Most copies of the catalogue were printed in Elder's usual 6 by 9 inch format, except for a small number issued in the 9 by 12 inch size as here. An unusually well-preserved copy. Rated A– overall: "Précis on Samuel Hudson Chapman. Splendid ancients. Choice European. Higley, fine. Proof gold. MS 1851, proof 1853 \$1. MS 1872-CC \$1. Cent varieties: 1793, 1794. Gem fractional currency. Betts, Canadian medals. 1856 ff. Proof sets. Low 6, AR. Portion of Chapman's library."

877 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE.... New York, June 26–28, 1929. Small 4to, card covers. 107, (5) pages; 1544 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; cover with significant chip; very good. \$75

A large-format significant sale. Adams 222 (rated A+).

878 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE... New York, June 26–28, 1929. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 107, (3) pages; 1544 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Very good or better. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. Also present are a copy of Elder's *Bulletin* No. 90 (January 1905), the first issue of *The Elder Monthly* (March 1906), and his 1917 *Collecting and Hobbies* booklet. \$100

Five Elder publications, including the large-format version of one of his most important auction catalogues. The Lawrence sale is Adams 222, and is rated A+ overall by Adams. The sale's offerings are remarkably varied but it is best known for Lawrence's outstanding collection of California and other pioneer gold coins. The Henry Clay work is a still-useful overview of the medallic tributes to this extraordinarily influential leader of the Whig Party. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

879 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE CARTER-DYKSTRA-STREET COLLECTIONS. RARE COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, GEMS, CURIOS, POSTAGE STAMPS, ETC. ETC. New York, June 19–20, 1936. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 78 pages; 1784 lots. Cover stained; near fine. \$20

Adams 275.

880 Ernst, C.v. DIE NOVA CONSTELLATIO- UND DIE FUGIO-MÜNZEN, DIE ERSTEN MÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN. Wien: offprint from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1910. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; text illustrations of both sides of two Nova Constellatio pieces, a Fugio copper, and a Continental "dollar" showing both plain and EG FECIT obverses. Covers stained and chipped; separated into sheets. Good. \$80

Very rare and quite interesting. Carl von Ernst, a noted German numismatist, died a year after publication. This interesting and very scarce publication under-

scores the keen interest in early American numismatic in 19th and early 20th-century Germany. Ex Eric P. Newman Library.

881 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). Philadelphia: Evans, 1893. 8vo, original blue cloth, paneled and decorated in blind with medal of Columbus in gilt and blind. vi, (2), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; 24 plates; 7 additional plates [portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and Oliver Bosbyshell, group portraits of the early and the later Mint Directors and Superintendents, and depictions of the steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some wear to corners; near fine. \$50

An exceptionally nice copy of the 1893 Columbian Edition.

882 Fanning, David F. THE BOOKSHELF. Vol. 1 Nos. 1–5 (January–September 2009), complete. 4to, self-covered. 8 pages each; color illustrations. Fine. \$60

883 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. \$20

Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

884 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York: Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. [with] Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS...** New York: Bangs, Mar. 22–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (2), 72 pages; 1975 lots. Near fine. \$30

The first sale is Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke. The second sale is Carter's only sale. He notes that Gaston Feuardent verified the accuracy of his descriptions of the ancient material. Adams 18 for the Bangs series: "1857, 1858 proof sets. 1787 Immune Columbia. Extensive Greek, Roman. Choice catalogs."

885 Fauver, L.B. EXONUMIA SYMBOLISM & CLASSIFICATION: A CATALOGUE OF KETTLE PIECES... Menlo Park, 1982. 8vo, original yellow cloth; jacket. xvii, (1), 350 pages; illustrated. Jacket has some wear; near fine. \$40

886 Federal Coin Exchange. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 63RD ANNUAL CONVENTION AND AUCTION SALE. Cleveland, August 17–21, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 4175 lots; 51 plates. Near fine. \$20

The 1954 ANA sale.

887 Federal Coin Exchange. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 66TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Philadelphia, Aug. 21–23, 1957. 4to, original printed card covers. 104 pages; 3634 lots; text illustrations; 8 pages of coin illustrations, 4 of which depict large cents. Cover rubbed; else near fine. \$20

The 1957 ANA sale. The sale featured two important collections of large cents.

888 Feigenbaum, John. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO WASHINGTON QUARTERS. Virginia Beach, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 149, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author to Phil Carrigan. Fine. \$25

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

889 Felt, Joseph B. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. Reprint. New York: Burt Franklin, 1968. 8vo, brown cloth. (3)–259, (1) pages. Fine. \$20

A quality reprint of this early American numismatic classic, first published in 1839. Includes the index first included in the second printing, but not the plates included in the third. Clain-Stefanelli 13336*. Davis 387.

890 Ferguson, Mark. **THE DOLLAR OF 1804: THE U.S. MINT'S HIDDEN SECRET... AS REVEALED BY THE TRUE STORY OF THE "DEXTER DOLLAR," THE KING OF AMERICAN COINS.** Numisma Publishing, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. xx, 290, (8) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to George F. Kolbe on title page. Fine. \$30
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

891 Fischer, Roger A. **TIPPECANOE AND TRINKETS TOO: THE MATERIAL CULTURE OF AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS, 1828–1984.** Urbana, 1988. 4to, original tan cloth printed in silver; jacket. x, 322 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

892 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$35

893 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$35

894 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

895 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

896 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

897 Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

898 Flynn, Kevin. **THE 1894-S DIME: A MYSTERY UNRAVELED.** Rancocas, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 129, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35

899 Flynn, Kevin. **LINCOLN CENT MATTE PROOFS.** Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$25

900 Ford, John J., Jr. **DETERGENT ETC.** c. 1946–1956. A file of various papers, correspondence, etc., titled as above in pencil. \$50
Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library. An interesting body of documents pertaining to early efforts by John Ford to formulate and market detergents and other products. Included are: a typescript of a formula for "Hand Cleaner"; seven sheets of duplicated 1946 technical reports from Molnar Laboratories to Ford Chemical Co. testing various properties of "Ford's Sulphur Solution"; formulae and directions for use of detergent, hair remover, etc. in a Ford Research Foundation envelope; various other typescript formulae, metric conversions, etc.; an August 20, 1954 legal agreement between Ford, Leslie L. Beach, and W. Kenneth Chave for the purpose of authorizing Beach and Chave to sell to the United States Government, namely the Army, Navy or Air Force, Ford's secret formulas for "a certain liquid germicide and fungicide ... and also an all purpose liquid detergent known as "TT"; a February 27, 1956 Agreement between Ford and Beach for the latter to experiment with and make samples of "SULDURM" and "Ford's Sulphur Solution," along with the formula; a carbon copy of a December 24, 1955 letter to Charles P. Harriman concerning detergent, also noting that "While I do not feel personally obliged by me father's obligations, I do feel that I should attempt to do something... if anything at

all can be done with the Detergent, you will definitely be in the picture"; a detailed carbon sketch for a detergent manufacturing facility; an envelope entitled "Sources of Supply" containing various 1950s invoices; etc. A fascinating glimpse of an alternate universe wherein John J. Ford, Jr. the entrepreneurial chemist would have been formulating athlete's foot remedies and collecting royalties instead of, or perhaps in conjunction with, engaging in a numismatic career.

901 Fox, Bruce. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 145, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author to Phil Carrigan on title page. Fine. \$30

902 Frankel, Alison. **DOUBLE EAGLE: THE EPIC STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST VALUABLE COIN.** New York: W.W. Norton, 2006. 8vo, original cloth; jacket. x, 323, (3) pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$30

A fascinating account of the 1933 double eagle sold by Stack's and Sotheby's in 2002. Reads like a detective mystery or spy thriller, yet full of numismatic information. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

903 Franklin, Paul. **ANATOMY OF AN INGOT.** [np], 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
Written by the son of the famous Paul Franklin, associate of John J. Ford, Jr.

904 Friederich, Rudolf J. **MEDAL OF HONOR CITATION SUPPLEMENTS.** Chicago: Orders and Medals Society of America, 1968. 4to, original tape-backed printed card covers. 112 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
O.M.S.A. Monograph No. 2.

905 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF FINE AND RARE GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...** Irvington-on-Hudson, Dec. 8, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 32 pages; 653 lots. Hand-priced and heavily annotated. Front wrap detached; very good. \$40

906 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF FINE COPPER COINS, RARE GOLD COINS, FOREIGN SILVER, CHIEFLY MULTIPLES OF THE CROWN, AMERICAN COINS.** Bangs & Co., Boston: October 12, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 663 lots. Front cover detached; covers sunned and chipped; interior near fine. \$20

907 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM POILLON ... PART I. UNITED STATES COINS, SILVER AND COPPER, COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, WASHINGTON MEDALS, ARMY AND NAVY MEDALS, MASONIC MEDALS, FOREIGN COINS, A SUPERB COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STORE CARDS ... A VERY COMPLETE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY...** Bangs & Co., Boston: December 12–15, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 121, (1) pages; 2562 lots. Pages unopened; Spine worn; covers sunned and chipped; interior near fine. \$30

908 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A SILVER CABINET, ANCIENT AND MODERN PORTRAIT COINS, AND MEDALS OF ARTISTIC AND HISTORICAL VALUE ... PROPERTY OF J.W. MARCH.** Bangs & Co, Boston: March 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 613 lots. Pages unopened; Spine worn; covers sunned; interior near fine. \$20

909 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. HENRY METZNER ... GEO. E. TAYLOR ... J.L.W. HUNTINGTON.** Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Boston: September 10, 1886. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 500 lots. Covers chipped; interior near fine. \$20

- 910** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS OF GENERAL RUSH C. HAWKINS ... COMPRISING A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. ALSO THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, OF L. BAYARAD SMITH ... EIGHT THOUSAND COPPER COINS SELECTED FROM THE AARON WHITE HOARD. BOOKS, NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, ETC.** Geo. H. Leavitt & Co, Boston: March 9–10, 1888. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 39, (1) pages; 837 lots. Covers chipped; interior near fine. **\$20**
- 911** Frossard, Ed. **SPECIAL LIST NO. 3. COPPER COINS, ETC. FOR SALE...** Oct. 1, 1891. 8vo, single sheet printed on both sides. Near fine. **\$40**
Very scarce.
- 912** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF A.H. SALTMARSH, ESQ., HAVERHILL, MASS., COMPRISING ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS ... THE RARE SYRACUSE DECADRACHM, A COMPLETE SERIES OF BELL THALERS, SINGLE, DOUBLE, TRIPLE, QUADRUPLE, QUINTUPLE, SEXTUPLE AND DECUPLE CROWNS OF BRUNSWICK. AN ORIGINAL U.S. 1804 DOLLAR ...** New York: Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., April 13–14, 1892. Adams 110. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 56, (2) pages; 974 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Covers detached but present; Scott Stamp and Coin stamps; writing on cover; very good. **\$35**
- 913** Frossard, Ed. **SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES OF EGYPT, GREECE, ASSYRIA, PERSIA, ROME, MEXICO; ALSO CARVINGS, CURIOS, DAGGERS, ORNAMENTS, CUR GEMS, HISTORICAL PLATES, ETC., ETC.** New York, April 1895. 8vo, self-covered. 4 pages. Near fine. **\$40**
- 914** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$30**
Adams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.
- 915** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N.Y.** 1975 B&B reprint of the 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 77, (3) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
The B&B reprint of the catalogue of Frossard's own outstanding collection, most notable for colonial coins and large cents. One of 100 copies reprinted.
- 916** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$20**
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 917** Fuld, George and Melvin. **U.S. CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS.** Second edition. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original green printed cloth; jacket. (4), vi, (2), 615, (1), 30 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**
- 918** [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al., eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. **\$25**
A necessary update.
- 919** Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES GOLD UNEARTHED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY THEODORE JONES AND HENRY GROB, MINORS.** Baltimore, May 2, 1935. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 16 pages; 438 lots. Near fine. **\$100**
Scarce. Over \$11,000 in face value of United States gold coins from \$1 to \$20, dated 1834–56 and apparently buried about the time of the Civil War, were unearthed by Jones and Grob in the cellar of a building in Baltimore on August 31, 1934. Poorly catalogued (condition, though apparently generally excellent, was described only as “fine” or “very fine” and no branch mint-marks are noted for the nearly 3,000 1849–1856 gold dollars in the sale), the hoard brought slightly under \$20,000, most lots selling for little above bullion value. Only four coins were deemed worth of a note on rarity: a “very fine” 1856-O \$20 is termed VERY RARE; a “very fine” 1849-O \$10 is called RARE; inexplicably, a “fine scratch on date” 1841 [1841-O?!] \$5 is termed VERY RARE; and a “Fine” 1847-O \$5 is called RARE. Twenty-seven 1838–55 Charlotte half eagles and twenty Dahlonega half eagles, nearly all “Very Fine,” were included. Leonard Augsburger's *Treasure in the Cellar* tells the story of this remarkable hoard and its discovery. Augsburger notes that 3,000 copies of the catalogue were printed. Few appear to have survived, especially in numismatic venues. Ex William A. Burd Library.
- 920** Gaede, William A. **ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS.** Carbon typescript on printed pictorial Hotel Henry note stationery. Pittsburgh, c. 1935. Single sheet, 23 by 15 cm. Folded for mailing, else fine. **\$25**
Gaede conducted the 1935 ANA Convention auction sale in Pittsburgh and it seems reasonable to assume that he bought these items at the convention and that the missive at hand was typed by him at that time and mailed to one or more of his clients interested in the topic. Thirteen encased postage stamps were listed for sale, generally very fine specimens, including a “1\$ J.L. Bates, Unc, bright 5.00”; a “10¢ Weir & Larminie, Montreal, Rare, very fine 25.00”; and a “10¢ J. Gault, very fine 12.50”.
- 921** Garland, Paul E. **TWO LETTERS TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, THE FIRST A HOLOGRAPH IN BLUE INK, THE SECOND TYPEWRITTEN, SIGNED IN INK.** Maryville, 14 Jan. 1966 and 3 Sept. 1966. Both 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks, Near fine. **\$40**
Two interesting “USAOG” letters. In the first, Garland writes: “Apparently you did not understand the urgency, in my request to you to return my Proof (I wish it was) Assay Piece. When I told you, I am without funds, I was not joking, I am depending on the money that I can get back for the coin of help me restore my stock” In the second letter, Ryan notes: “Have not heard a word about the Arbitration since Chicago...” Experiencing an extended period of bad luck, he continues: “Bet you can't guess what happened to me the other day. I was on my way up in the mountains ... and met a drunk on a curve ... completely demolished my car. Hurt my left arm and side... Yep! You are right, he had no insurance, Just seven children. One of my nephews said I could always take the kids”.
- 922** Gengerke, Martin. **U.S. PAPER MONEY RECORDS.** (New York), 1997. 4to, spiral-bound in plastic covers. (8), 211, (5) pages. Fine. **\$20**
- 923** Gibbons, Cromwell. **MILITARY DECORATIONS AND CAMPAIGN SERVICE BARS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1943. 8vo, original dark blue textured cloth printed in silver. 69, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**
- 924** Gibbs, Howard D. **HANDWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED, ON PRINTED LETTERHEAD ADDRESSED “DEAR DOCTOR.”** Pittsburgh, February 20, 1966. Single sheet written in blue ink, 24 by 21 cm. Once folded. Very good. **\$50**
An extremely interesting and informative letter, likely written to R.J. Hudson, M.D., a Pittsburgh numismatic friend. Gibbs writes in part: “Confidential—lay off Russian csp. Will explain when I see you. Glad you received catalogue of my collection. Agree catalogue nice but they sure as hell goofed on the plates—hundreds of errors (a) Plates not numbered (b) Many lots marked ‘Photo’ and no

photo on plates (c) Many that should have been photoed not on plates (d) Many coins on plates have no numbers (e) Many of numbers on plates are wrong (f) Most of all the csp coins are photographed as un cspd coins should be so the cpsp themselves are sideways — upside down, etc. (g) Many of my estimates have been doubled or tripled by Hans. I am thoroughly disgusted with the sloppy work he has turned out.” Gibbs closes the letter with commentary on his legendary nocturnal devotion to *Moneta*: “Regret my sleeping habits not what they should be. This is being written at 3 am as I could not sleep.”

925 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$20**

Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

926 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.

927 Gilbert, James Henry. **TRADE AND CURRENCY IN EARLY OREGON: A STUDY IN THE COMMERCIAL AND MONETARY HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.** New York: Columbia University Press, 1907. First edition. 8vo, later cardboard covers with cloth tape binding; original printed cover affixed to front. 127, (1) pages; graph plate; text tables. Ex Army War College Library, with their bookplate and stamps on title and front pages; very good. **\$70**

In his survey of the previous literature on private gold coinage, Don Kagin wrote: “James Henry Gilbert’s fine economic history, *Trade & Currency in Early Oregon* (1907) is the only book on that subject, aside from particular local studies.” Besides recording important data on private gold coinage, this important work features information of beaver currency, and territorial scrip.

928 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

Important.

929 Glazer, Len and Jean. **ENCASED POSTAGE: A COMPLETE MERCHANT SET OFFERED AT FIXED PRICES. ITEM #’S 1–34.** Forest Hills, NY: [nd]. Two color plates on a card folder. Near fine. **\$20**

930 Gleim, Albert F. **REPORT OF 1916 ARMY MEDAL OF HONOR BOARD.** N.p., 1983. Oblong 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 478 pages. Fine. **\$40**

931 Glendining & Co. **A CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF MODERN WORLD GOLD, JAPANESE & U.S. COINS FORMED BY MR. W.E. LEISTNER OF NEW YORK.** London, Oct. 15–16, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; 1156 lots. Prices realized printed by each lot. Newspaper clipping about the sale and correspondence concerning the sale between John J. Ford, Jr. and William French of Glendining’s laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

Most important for the Japanese coins, but does include some important early U.S. coins. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library, with a carbon copy of a letter from him to Glendining’s dated October 20, 1970 and their original reply dated 30 October 1970 laid in.

932 Goc, Michael J. **JUST PLAIN CHET.** Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

933 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE PRE-LONG BEACH SALE. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE TED NAFTZGER COLLECTION, PART I, THE OHRINGER FAMILY TRUST PART II.** Los Angeles, Sept. 14–16, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 452 pages; lots 168–1783. Covers rubbed; near fine. **\$30**

934 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART I. THE EARLY DATES.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 6, 2009. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 394, (2) pages; 572 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **\$60**

935 Goldberg, Ira and Larry, with McCawley-Grellman. **THE DAN HOLMES COLLECTION: PART II. THE MIDDLE DATES.** Beverly Hills, May 30, 2010. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 320 pages; 563 lots. Saleroom copy. Fine. **\$60**

936 Grant, Horace M. **MAIL BID SALE. RARE COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, INCLUDING AN ORIGINAL COPY OF CROSBY’S “EARLY COINS OF AMERICA” IN MINT CONDITION.** Providence, July 18, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 1225 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Horace Grant’s final auction sale. The featured lot would heighten to precarious levels the pulse of any bona fide American numismatic bibliophile: “ORIGINAL COPY OF CROSBY’S ‘EARLY COINS OF AMERICA’ In beautiful binding, absolutely mint condition. This copy presented to the first secretary of the A.N.A., Mr. Charles T. Tatman, of Worcester, Mass., by Mr. Crosby, when with his wife, he drove from his home to Worcester for a friendly visit with Mr. Tatman.” By way of comparison, a plated paper-bound Stickney catalogue in the sale, also in “mint condition,” brought all of \$5.50. Several notable coins were also featured and depicted in the sale, including an 1884 Trade Dollar.

937 Greene, Harlan, Harry S. Hutchins, Jr. and Brian E. Hutchins. **SLAVE BADGES AND THE SLAVE-HIRE SYSTEM IN CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, 1783–1865.** Jefferson, 2004. 4to, original pictorial boards. vi, 194 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

938 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Fine. **\$20**

939 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author to Phil Carrigan on title page; near fine. **\$50**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

940 Greer, Brian. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LIBERTY SEATED DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 185, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

941 Grolier Club. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND PLAQUES BY VICTOR D. BRENNER EXHIBITED AT GROLIER CLUB, MARCH 7 TO MARCH 23, 1907.** Unidentified reprint. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 33, (3) pages. Fine. **\$20**

942 Gutttag Bros. **CATALOGUE OF AUCTION SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS.** New York, Oct. 21–22, 1927. Small 8vo., original printed card covers. 31, (5) pages; 1000 lots. Near fine. **\$60**

A nice copy of the Gutttag brothers’ only venture into numismatic auctions. The sale was fairly strong, with good patterns, large cents, U.S. gold, and private and territorial gold. Harder to find than most of the Gutttag’s publications.

- 943** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$20
A useful reprint of this rare publication.
- 944** Hake, Ted. **HAKE'S GUIDED TO PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES. AN ILLUSTRATED PRICE GUIDE TO ARTIFACTS FROM 1789-1988.** Krause, Iola: 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 187, (1) pages; 8 color plates; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 945** Harris, Elizabeth M. **THE ART OF MEDAL ENGRAVING ... A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF 19TH CENTURY PRINTING PROCESSES.** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1991. Small 4to [25.5 by 21 cm], attractively bound in decorative Japanese blue cloth with floral patterns; red morocco spine label, gilt; deckle page edges. 37, (3), 12 pages; title printed in red and black; well illustrated, including an original plate from the *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique*, and a number of other plates and illustrations. Fine. \$100
One of 230 copies printed from type on Johannot mouldmade paper. An important work tracing the origins of this superior illustrative process, well suited to accurately depicting coins and medals (and also employed on bank notes as a security device). From the 1830s on, it was widely so employed by Achilles Collas in France, Joseph Saxton in the United States, and several others, until it was eclipsed by photographic printing processes.
- 946** Harzfeld, S.K. **TWO AUCTION CATALOGUES.** June 5-6, 1879 and June 30, 1880. Both 8vo, original printed paper covers. Very good. \$30
- 947** Harzfeld, S.K. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE WELL KNOWN COLLECTIONS OF FERGUSON HAINES, ESQ., AND ANOTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATIST....** New York, April 9, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 26, (2) pages; 705 lots. Near fine. \$20
Harzfeld offers to send photographs of the \$500 and \$1000 Montgomery notes in the sale to anyone for 25 cents, though such photos seem to be unknown. Adams 11.
- 948** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING A FEW UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh, Feb. 16-17, 1871. 8vo, later orange boards, gilt; original yellow printed paper covers bound in. 37, (3) pages; 858 lots. Near fine. \$40
Includes a 16-piece 1868 proof set struck in aluminum. Adams 14 (noting in the 2001 *Additions and Correction* supplement that this sale was possibly counted by Haseltine as his). Attinelli 58.
- 949** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S.W. CHUBBUCK, OF UTICA, N.Y., AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Birch, Feb. 25-28, 1873. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 127, (1) pages; 2896 lots. Covers chipped and marked; interior near fine. \$40
- 950** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC..** Philadelphia, January 13-15, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 1146 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Folded for mailing; front cover loose; very good. \$25
- 951** Haseltine, John W. **CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALE. PART V.** Philadelphia, September 6-8, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 62 pages; 1373 lots. Hand-priced in ink next to each lot. Cover chipped; near fine. \$25
- 952** Haseltine, John W. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Nine coin catalogues, removed from a previous binding but still intact as a text block. Catalogues include Haseltine's 1878 fixed price list and auctions dated as follows: Feb. 25-27, 1878; Jan. 15-17, 1879; May 10, 1880; Mar. 16-18, 1881; June 16-17, 1881; June 29, 1881; Sept. 8, 1881; and George Massamora's catalogue dated Oct. 6, 1881. Catalogues include front printed paper covers and sometimes the rear cover as well. Very good or so. \$80
Sales present include Adams 32, 35, 45, and 51-54, as well as Adams 8 in the Massamora series. The 1878 fixed price catalogue of Haseltine is very scarce. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 953** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF ... JOSEPH J. MICKLEY.** Philadelphia, January 31, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 26 pages; 519 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Cover chipped and stained; very good. \$30
- 954** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.F.B. LITCHFIELD...** New York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. \$20
Adams 48.
- 955** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF CHARLES A. BESSON...** Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 1175 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Near fine. \$25
- 956** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF D. BANKHEAD'S NUMISMATIC CABINET.** Philadelphia, June 29, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 27 pages; 847 lots. Near fine. [with] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL INVOICES OF COINS, MEDALS....** Philadelphia, February 25-27, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 63, (1) pages; 1537 lots. Cover chipped and stained; very good. \$25
- 957** Haseltine, John W. **SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD.** New York, July 5-7, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. \$20
- 958** Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BELONGING TO D. STRASSER...** Philadelphia, January 11-12, 1884. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; 1378 lots. Hand-priced in pencil next to each lot. Front cover detached but present; many chips; else near fine. \$20
- 959** Hawkes, Ltd. **ORDERS, MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** Washington: Federal Way, December 1979 to September 1983. Includes catalogues 1-15, complete except for number 6. All printed on 8.5 by 11 inch paper and stapled in the corner. Generally fine or nearly so. \$90
A rarely offered series of fixed-price lists. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.
- 960** Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original

red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. \$35

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

961 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Near fine. \$30

A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

962 Hemphill, James. **OREGON TRADE TOKENS.** Rockford, 1992. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. 592 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

963 Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. \$20
Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

964 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$35

The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

965 Henkels, Stan V. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY BEING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM P. BEMENT....** Philadelphia, June 4, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34 pages; 399 lots. Near fine. \$20

966 Heritage Auctions. **THE MORRIS SILVERMAN COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS.** Columbus, April 25, 2002. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (10), 188, (2) pages; lots 4001–4354; illustrated in color. Fine. \$60

The Limited Library Edition of this focused catalogue.

967 Heritage Auctions. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50

The special hardcover edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

968 Heritage Auctions. **THE WES RASMUSSEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Fort Lauderdale, Jan. 13, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in copper; jacket. (26), 393, (1) pages; lots 3001–3771; including 11 color plates of large cents and other color illustrations; enlarged illustrations of large cents throughout the catalogue. Fine. \$75

The Limited Library Edition. The collection included 20 “non-collectables,” complete Sheldon varieties (excepting the S-79) and complete middle date varieties.

969 Heritage Auctions. **PLATINUM NIGHT. SIGNATURE AUCTION #392. THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, November 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. 227, (1) pages; 213 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40

970 Heritage Auctions. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, Jan. 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. DVD of sale included. Fine. \$100

The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a “collector's collection.”

971 Heritage Auctions. **THE FREDERICK R. MAYER POST-AGE CURRENCY AND ENCASED POSTAGE COLLECTION.** Long Beach, September 27, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (12), 180 pages; 416 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20

972 Heritage Auctions. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$100

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

973 Heritage Auctions. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. \$50

The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

974 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

Special Hardcover Edition.

975 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

Special Hardcover Edition.

976 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

Special Hardcover Edition.

977 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

Special Hardcover Edition.

978 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75

Special Hardcover Edition.

- 979** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 980** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 981** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 982** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE X: AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY. INCLUDES WASHINGTON GOLD PIECE CATALOGUE.** Dallas, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224, (6) pages; 526 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition.
- 983** Heritage Auctions. **THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE XI: PARTS 1 & 2: COINS, MECHANICAL DEVICES BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS.** Dallas: Heritage Auctions, November 7 & 10, 2018. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 270, (6) pages; 416 lots; illustrated in color throughout; prices realized list bound in. New. \$75
Special Hardcover Edition. Includes the Newman Numismatic Library, catalogued by David Fanning.
- 984** Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, undated (between 1923 and 1928). 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Covers chipped and worn; red and black writing throughout; good. \$30
Very scarce.
- 985** Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775–1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$80
A highly sought standard work, long out of print.
- 986** Hessler, Gene. **U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Port Clinton, 2004. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 987** Hewitt, Lee F. **CROSBY VARIETIES: EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 8 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 988** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXII (1966), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 989** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 990** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 991** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. Bound in two volumes. 12mo, later green cloth, gilt. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 992** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 993** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 994** Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIX (1973), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. \$20
An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.
- 995** Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1963. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. xi, (1), 156 pages; illustrated. *Current Valuations: A Price Supplement to So-Called Dollars* included. Near fine. \$30
The first edition of this popular work.
- 996** Hibler, Harold E., and Charles V. Kappen. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG.** Clifton, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 191, (5) pages; illustrated. Price Supplement laid in. Near fine. \$35
- 997** Hildreth, R. **BANKS, BANKING, AND PAPER CURRENCIES; IN THREE PARTS. I. HISTORY OF BANKING AND PAPER MONEY. II. ARGUMENT FOR OPEN COMPETITION IN BANKING. III. APOLOGY FOR ONE-DOLLAR NOTES.** Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 1840. 12mo, contemporary brown cloth. 209, (1) pages. Backstrip missing. Good. \$50
Rare and important. Richard Hildreth, best-remembered today for his multi-volume *History of the United States*, here advocates the “system of open competition in banking,” and the issue of \$1.00 notes. In the third part of the work, entitled “An Apology for One-Dollar Notes,” the author lauds the “convenience afforded by the use of small notes” over gold (“that most expensive of circulating mediums”) and silver (“A silver dollar is a cumbrous coin, and ten silver dollars in bulk and weight are more than any one desires to carry about him”). An important view that contrasted with that of many, including William Gouge. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.
- 998** Hillcrest Enterprises. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE: A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, Sept. 24, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 32 pages; 307 lots; 2 photographic plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$30

999 Hillcrest Enterprises. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMBER TWO: A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Beverly Hills, October 5, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 28 pages; 293 lots; 2 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

1000 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEGIAN COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1001 Holabird-Kagin Americana. **THE RUSH FOR GOLD! AMERICA'S GOLD RUSHES.** Reno, 2008. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. 559, (1) pages; 958 listings; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

An extensive fixed price list.

1002 Hollendar, Keith. **SCRIPOPHILY: COLLECTING BONDS AND STOCK CERTIFICATES.** New York, 1982. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 144 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$30**

1003 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), iv, 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

1004 Iowa Numismatic Society. **REVISED CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Chariton, Iowa: [nd]. 12mo, original printed card covers. 10, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1005 Ivy, Steve. **THE R.A. DONOVAN SALE. PART II.** Dallas, July 28–29, 1978. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers. 68, (2) pages; 1892 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$30**

1006 Jaeger, Katherine. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES TOKENS AND MEDALS. FEATURING IMAGES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY'S COLLECTION.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xii, 289, (1) pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$20**
Foreword by Q. David Bowers.

1007 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

1008 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$50**
One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

1009 Johnson, Gerald E. **TRADE TOKENS OF WISCONSIN.** Wisconsin Rapids, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, printed in silver. 334 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1010 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. First edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 254 pages; illustrated. Supplementary Price List laid in. Near fine. **\$40**
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1011 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. Sixth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 276 pages; illustrated. Supplementary Price List laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1012 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Atlanta, Aug. 23–27, 1977. Five volumes, as issued in cardboard slipcase. 8vo, original printed card covers. 688 pages; 5446 lots; 16 color plates; 99 monochrome plates. Slipcase a bit worn, else fine. **\$25**
The regular edition of the 1977 ANA Sale.

1013 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

1014 Kappen, Charles V. **CALIFORNIA TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

1015 Karoleff, Bradley S. **BUST HALF DOLLAR BIBLIOMANIA.** Cincinnati, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1016 Katen, Frank J. **3RD MAIL BID CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New Haven, December 14, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1460 lots. Covers sunned; near fine. **\$20**

1017 Katen, Frank J. [Milford Coin & Stamp Co.]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION.** Boston, August 21–25, 1948 [sale August 23–27, 1948]. 8vo, original printed card covers. 176, (12) pages; 2763 lots; text illustrations. Priced realized list. Some pencil markings, very good. **\$40**

1018 Katen, Frank J., Interim Chairman. **LET THERE BE LIGHT. "Veritas vincit omnia calumnia mendacium" (Truth conquers all calumnies—lies).** New Haven: Prepared by 'Committee of Eighty,' (1950). 8vo, self-covered. (24) pages; various paginations. Near fine. **\$50**

A very scarce and important publication detailing the controversy culminating in the expulsion of Katen from the ANA by the Executive Board. It reprints the pertinent issues of *Katen Coin Capers* from 1949 and 1950, along with a questionnaire requesting a new slate of ANA officers. In his bibliography, John Adams writes: "*Kapers* began to focus on the A.N.A. organization, with particular attention devoted to its inefficiencies and voting procedures. There was considerable merit in the points that were raised; indeed, most of the practices that Katen criticized were changed in later years."

1019 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **43RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF ... MR. THOMAS WARFIELD, MR. JESSE A YOCKERS, MR. DICK PERIER, DUPLICATES FROM THE KATEN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY...** Silver Spring, September 11–12, 1976. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 174 pages; 3419 lots. Prices realized list tipped in. Inscribed by Frank and Laurese Katen on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$50**

Special hardcover edition.

1020 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1021 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed by the Katens to John Donohue on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

No. 36 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: JOHN P. DONOHUE / NO. 36.

1022 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated. CD Supplement missing. Fine. **\$30**

The latest edition.

1023 Kelly, Don C. **OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, 2018. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 624 pages; illustrated in color. Corners bumped in shipping; else near fine. **\$40**

A slightly bumped copy of this recently published reference, which retails at \$75.

1024 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION DIAMOND JUBILEE CONVENTION.** Phoenix, August 25–29, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110 pages; 2103 lots; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

The 1951 ANA sale.

1025 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22–25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Ex Harry Bass library, with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. **\$40**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

1026 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22–25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

1027 Kelly, James, and James E. Charlton. **AMERICAN-CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION'S CONVENTION.** Detroit, August 15–18, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. 48 pages; 2309 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

1028 Kelly, James. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 76TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Miami Beach, August 8–12, 1967. 4to, original printed and die-cut card covers. 68 pages; 3139 lots; illustrated. Newspaper clipping laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1967 ANA sale.

1029 Kelly, Richard G. and Nancy Y. Oliver. **GOLD IN HIS VEINS: THE STORY OF JOHN DAGGETT. EARLY CALIFORNIA MINE OWNER, MINT MASTER, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR & MORE.** Hayward, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1030 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1031 Kersten, Jason. **THE ART OF MAKING MONEY: THE STORY OF A MASTER COUNTERFEITER.** New York, 2009. 8vo, original black cloth and boards, gilt; jacket. 292 pages. Fine. **\$30**

1032 Keystone View Company. **MAKING PAPER MONEY. BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING, WASHINGTON, D.C. (Meadville), c. 1916.** Photographic print mounted on dark gray cardboard, with printed text on back. 9 by 18 cm. Near fine. **\$40**

A stereograph, consisting of two nearly identical photographic images, paired to produce the illusion of a single three-dimensional image when viewed through a stereoscope. Depicted are dozens of workers inspecting sheets of paper money in a very large Treasury Department room. The text describes the "making of paper money," prominently mentioning the "so-called 'Government Mill,' owned by the Crane family," and continuing: "The paper is sent to the Treasury Department in packages of 1,000 sheets. The printing of the bills is done from plates on hand presses. Each pressman is given one package of note paper, enough to make 4,000 bills. With the aid of one woman helper, he prints 2,000 bills a day, on one side only. At the end of the day all stock is carefully checked before the workmen can leave. This is to prevent stealing. In the printing department of the Treasury, over 600 people are employed."

1033 King, E.A. **MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. (14), 360, (2) pages; 23 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Of lasting importance.

1034 King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1035 Kiser, Billy. **NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II.** 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. **\$30**

1036 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1037 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$30**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

1038 Kleeberg, John M. **THE "PROOFLIKE" USAOG \$20S OF 1853 FROM THE "FRANKLIN HOARD" ARE FORGERIES MADE BY PAUL GEROW FRANKLIN, SR. (1919–2000) AND JOHN JAY FORD, JR. (1924–2005). ARGUMENTS AND EXHIBITS.** New York, undated. Velo bound 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. 5 + 37 pages. Fine. **\$100**

Kleeberg's report on the USAOG "prooflike" \$20 gold pieces, demonstrating that

they are modern counterfeits and arguing that Franklin and Ford were the culpable parties.

1039 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1040 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$50**

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

1041 Koin-X-Change Shop. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Chicago, October 18, 1932. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$35**
Very scarce. The firm's first sale.

1042 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: BOOKS, AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS. LIST TEN.** Mission Viejo, (1969). 8vo, self-covered. (3), 3–11 pages; several hundred listings. Fine. **\$50**

An early Kolbe list, printed and distributed in very limited numbers and quite rare.

1043 Kolbe, G. Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: BOOKS, AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS. LIST ELEVEN.** Mission Viejo, Fall 1969. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 23, (1) pages [including covers]; illustrated; several hundred listings. Fine. **\$50**

By far his best offering to that time, featuring standard works on United States coins and medals, several antiquarian numismatic books, etc.

1044 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIST #13.** Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 typed and stapled pages. Half of back page missing (lacking bid sheet); very good. **\$40**

An early Kolbe production, pre-dating any of his auctions.

1045 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE LIST #13.** Mission Viejo, 1974. 18 typed and stapled pages. Near fine. **\$50**

An early Kolbe production, pre-dating any of his auctions.

1046 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY.** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimates and prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The Hardbound Presentation Edition. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small

format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

1047 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

Remy Bourne's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition (boards printed in gilt instead of black) with his name in gilt on the cover and inscribed to him from George Kolbe. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

1048 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Included is a souvenir pamphlet for the Numismatic Literature Roundtable on August 15, 1991 and signed by panelists Armand Champa, John W. Adams, John J. Ford, George F. Kolbe and P. Scott Rubin. Fine. **\$30**

The catalogue's title about says it all: the exhibit consisted of some of the finest items in the Champa library, described in 119 entries. 1500 copies were printed to be distributed during the convention.

1049 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION OF "NUMISMATICA AMERICANA" COMPRISING BOOKS, PERIODICALS, SALES CATALOGUES & MEMORABILIA FROM THE LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF ARMAND CHAMPA, HELD DURING THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT THE ROSEMONT-O'HARE CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION CENTER, AUGUST 13TH TO AUGUST 18TH, 1991.** Crestline: George F. Kolbe, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Included is a souvenir pamphlet for the Numismatic Literature Roundtable on August 15, 1991. Fine. **\$20**

1050 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1051 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

Visit our online store at **numislit.com**
to browse even more titles

1052 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1053 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1054 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-THREE. TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE FIFTH AND CONCLUDING PART OF THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Crestline, March 10, 2001. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 1117 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

1055 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 1000 lots. Phil Carri-gan's auction room copy with his annotations and prices noted throughout. Includes various notes laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

1056 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1057 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308 pages; 1000 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardbound edition, available only to the subscribers to Kolbe's regular hardcover editions (ten additional copies of the first sale were distributed among those who proofed the initial draft of Part I). The first Ford sale is Kolbe's masterwork, and is unquestionably the most important single-volume numismatic literature auction catalogue published in this country.

1058 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PART ONE. Riverside, June 1, 2004. 4to, original brown quarter morocco; fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt with a color illustration mounted on the front cover; all page edges gilt; silk marker; specially commissioned marbled endpapers; clear dust-jacket. 308, (2) pages; 1000 lots; numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Fine. **\$120**

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Kolbe Sale 93. A landmark American numismatic library.

1059 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original

printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1060 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1061 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 111. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, January 9, 2010. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, printed in silver; original card covers bound in. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color throughout; Stack's history and photos included. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1062 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE 116. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 116, Part II of the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The first Kolbe & Fanning sale.

1063 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1064 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE 120. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1065 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE 124. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1066 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1067 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1068 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1069 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1070 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1071 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1072 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1073 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 133. THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II. eLive Sale in Conjunction with Fritz Rudolf Künker. Gahanna, February 13, 2014. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

1074 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALES 134–135. THE PHILIP W. RALLS LIBRARY. Gahanna, May 15–16, 2014. Two sales in one volume. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 44 + 39, (1) pages; 294 + 354 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized lists bound in. **\$40**

The Special Hardcover Edition.

1075 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$40**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1076 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1077 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1078 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 140. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SELECTIONS FROM THE STEPHEN EPSTEIN LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Gahanna, Nov. 7, 2015. 4to, original tan cloth, printed in brown; original pictorial covers bound in. 52 pages; 436 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1079 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 142. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 24–25, 2016. 4to, original red cloth; gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 103 pages; 1003 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1080 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION. Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

1082 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD. New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list. Cover edges worn; very good **\$20**

1083 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

The 1946 ANA sale. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

1084 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION. Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text

illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations. Once folded, partly priced with a few ink notes on the upper cover. Very good. **\$60**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents. Present here is both the Convention Program, which includes the auction catalogue, comprising pages 49–175 with numerous intermittent advertisements incorporated into the page count, and a separate printing of the auction catalogue only, renumbered as noted, sans advertisements. The latter publication is seldom encountered. Both publications share the same cover imprint but the cover stock differs slightly: the program covers are smoother and the catalogue covers feature a more pronounced embossed leather grain.

1086 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents.

1087 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Few tears to cover; very good. **\$30**

1088 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1949 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** San Francisco, Aug. 22–25, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 90 pages; 2195 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. **\$25**

The 1949 ANA sale.

1089 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn. Very good. **\$30**

The Menjou sale bears the name of the urbane Hollywood actor, though few of the coins in this important catalogue actually belonged to him.

1090 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **FORM LETTER PRINTED ON NUMISMATIC GALLERY STATIONERY.** Beverly Hills, December 31, 1950. 28 by 22 cm. Two horizontal fold-marks. Very good/near fine. **\$20**

An interesting letter, reading in part: "The New Year is a good time for a new start and it is about a new start that we write to you today... Both of the Gallery A.K.'s, Mr. Kreisberg and I, were engaged in the Antique business for a number of years before the Gallery dropped that line to concentrate on numismatics. Our interest in the antique field remained keen, however, and we resolved that one day we would again trade in antiques—jewelry, bric-a-brac and related objects. That day has come—Today we are establishing the Antique Gallery which will conduct the antique business in a new and beautiful store in the heart of Beverly Hills... the Numismatic Gallery and the Antique Gallery will conduct all affairs from the new location... Early in February we'll hold open house to which you are cordially invited... Happy New Year from the staff and the 2 A.K.'s of the twin galleries."

1091 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York: April 21, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 493 lots; 13 plates issues as supplement laid in; prices realized list. Cover dusty; very good or better. **\$20**

1092 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION / UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York: April 21, 1956; Indianapolis: April 27–28, 1956. 8vo, original padded brown leatherette,

gilt, in slipcase as issued. (6), 107, (1) pages; 2639 lots; 13 plates; printed prices realized. C. GLENN CURTIS, M.D. impressed in gilt on the front cover. Fine. **\$80**

The Special Library Edition of the Clarke and Melish catalogues. Limited to 200 copies. Adams 87 and 88 (both A- overall). According to Del Bland, none of the coins in the sale actually belonged to Melish, Kosoff having paid Melish's widow for the privilege of using his name. The gold belonged to R.E. Naftzger, Jr.

1093 Kosoff, A. **THE 1958 ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE PRESENTING "A FESTIVAL OF COINS." RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13–19, 1958. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 52, (4) pages; 2903 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

The 1958 ANA sale.

1094 Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES.** Encino, 1962. Original printed card covers, 28 by 22 cm. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Beverly Hills Stamp & Coin Shop. **FORM LETTER.** Beverly Hills, (1962). Printed on blue stock, 28 by 22 cm. Very good. **\$30**

A catalogue of the Dr. J. Hewitt Judd United States pattern and coin collection, accompanied by the explication of its *raison d'être*. The Illustrated History—like several such Kosoff publications a sales vehicle in sheep's clothing—attempts to weave pattern coins into its historical overview. After presenting a synopsis of the book, thanking Kosoff, and hyping the market ("choice coins command runaway prices," yada yada yada), Justus gets to the heart of the novel nature of the book: "This presentation must, therefore, be unusual—and it is. The coins are thoroughly described, the catalogue is profusely illustrated—BUT—all prices have been omitted. Because each item is select and one of a kind, quotations will be made only on request."

1095 Kosoff, A. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff on flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1096 Kosoff, A. **FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1097 Kosoff, A. **THE JULES FURTHMAN COLLECTION ANCIENT COINS AT FIXED PRICES.** Encino, 1965. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 238 lots; prices realized list laid in. Handwriting on cover; else near fine. **\$20**

1098 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1099 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. CARLISLE KAUFMAN impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1100 Kosoff, A., and Numismatic Enterprises. **THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** San Diego, Aug. 21-24, 1968. 4to, original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 4, (3), 7-51, 6 pages; 2250 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. CARLISLE F. KAUFMAN in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$40**
The Special Library Edition.

1101 [Kosoff, A.] Numismatic Association of Southern California. **THE ABE KOSOFF COLLECTION OF MEMORIES. FIFTY YEARS AS A PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST.** Los Angeles, January 27, 1979. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1102 Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**

1103 Kravitz, Robert J. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POST-AGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

1104 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27-29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1105 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I-III.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27-29, 1975; Feb. 12-13, 1976; Feb. 14, 1977. Three illustrated catalogues, complete. 8vo, matching original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in; all with prices realized lists laid in. Near fine. **\$100**

Special Hardbound Editions. A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of the rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman. Complete sets are scarce.

1106 Krooss, Herman E. [editor]. **DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF BANKING AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1983 reprint. Four volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. (24), 371, (5); (8), 394, (6); (6), 413, (5); (6), 414, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$80**

A monumental reference, compiling in one place a variety of important government reports, announcements, proclamations, and resolutions from the 17th to the 20th century. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1107 Krueger, Kurt R. **MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR.** Iola, 1979. 4to, original saddle-stitched printed card covers. 88 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by author to John Ford. Near fine. **\$30**

1108 Kyle, R.A. and M.A. Shampo [editors]. **MEDICINE AND STAMPS.** 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, 216 pages; illustrated;

centerfold color plate. Previous owner's label inside cover. Fine. **\$35**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1109 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 1992. 4to, original brown cloth; gilt. vi, 124, (2) pages. Fine. **\$40**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1110 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO MERCURY DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 180, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A standard work on the subject.

1111 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 2000. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 194, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
A standard work on the subject.

1112 Lange, David W. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS.** Virginia Beach, 2000. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 194, (4) pages. Near fine. **\$30**
A standard work on the subject.

1113 Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS.** Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1114 Lange, David W. **THE NATIONAL COIN ALBUM.** Lakewood Ranch, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. v, (1), 288 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$50**
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1115 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original card covers. 101, (1) pages. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan on title page. Fine. **\$25**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1116 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS.** First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to Phil Carrigan. Fine. **\$40**

1117 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1118 Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES.** Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$75**
Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1119 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I-III.** New York and Baltimore, 2004-05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001-1559 and 2001-2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001-1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001-2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$50**
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1120 Lawrence, Richard Hoe. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WITH A SUBJECT INDEX TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES IN THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER PERIODICALS TO THE END OF 1882.** New

York: 25 University Building, 1883. 4to, original printed paper covers. (4), 31, (1) pages. Lacking rear cover. Pages very brittle, with marginal chipping. First few leaves with upper corner chipped, but textually complete. Spine reinforced with archival mending tissue. Good. **\$50**

The first separately printed catalogue of the American Numismatic Society's library. While admittedly poorly preserved, this is the first copy we have handled in quite some time. The catalogue is arranged by author and subject, and includes indexes to the principal numismatic and historical periodicals of the day, including the *American Journal of Numismatics*, *Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, *Coin and Stamp Journal*, *Coin Collector's Journal*, *Historical Magazine*, *Magazine of American History*, *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, and *Numisma*.

1121 Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1122 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1123 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 300 lots. Near fine. [with] Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine.. **\$30**

The first sale Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59. Second sale Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1124 Lee, Ed. M., and Kenneth W. Lee. **PRICE LIST NO. 9**. Glendale, circa February 1936. Large single sheet folded to comprise (6) pages. Unfolded size: 27 by 66 cm. Good / very good. **\$25**

A rare early fixed price list issued by this father and son team known for their outstanding—half century in the making—collection of fractional California gold coins. The example at hand was addressed to Geo. S. Godard, Librarian Conn. State Library, and features their FEB 6 1936 date stamp. The Lees covered much of the numismatic spectrum and the list at hand features U.S. Gold Types, "Genuine" California Gold Pieces, Miscellaneous Gold, Gold Dollars, Commemoratives, Bryan Money Types, U.S. Coin Series (Dollars to Half Dimes), Foreign Crowns, Military Decorations, etc. Operating on the then western frontier of the American numismatic world, the Lees emphasized: "Remember—We are only ONE day by AIRMAIL."

1125 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

Still a standard work on the subject.

1126 Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS....** Santa Ana, 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; 120, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Valuation list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

Still a standard work on the subject.

1127 Lee, Lawrence J. **THE COINS OF FORT ATKINSON: A STUDY IN NUMISMATIC ARCHEOLOGY**. Lincoln, 2015. 4to, original printed card covers. 58, (8) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1128 Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. **\$20**

Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1129 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS....** Boston, May 30, 1860. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 19, (1) pages; 627 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Covers spotted; near fine. **\$50**

A scarce priced antebellum sale. Attinelli attributed the collection to John K. Wiggan, who probably catalogued it himself. Attinelli 18. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1130 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES**. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1131 Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS**. Boston, April 16, 1869. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 4 pages; lots unnumbered. Tear at horizontal fold mended with archival tape. Armand Champa's bookplate on pastedown. Very good. **\$40**

A haphazardly described hodgepodge. Attinelli 51 ("The perspicuity of this catalogue may be readily understood from the following sentence, which appears on the last page. 'Note. A full explanation will be given of the whole list, as every coin is named in manuscript list but confused in the abridgement for catalogue. J.L.'").

1132 Lewish, John A. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NO. 4 AND 5**. Chicago, undated. Two tall 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 + 31 pages; 664 + 968 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Two catalogues of U.S. gold, silver, copper coins, fractional currency and confederate bills.

1133 Libbie, C.F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1134 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE**. Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1135 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1136 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE.** Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1137 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1138 Lindsey, Robert. **A GATHERING OF SAINTS: A TRUE STORY OF MONEY, MURDER AND DECEIT.** New York: 1988. 8vo, original boards and maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 397. (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

The dramatized story of Mark Hofmann, infamous forger of Mormon documents, by the author of *The Falcon and the Snowman*.

1139 Lipscomb, Gaylor. **OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS.** First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35

The standard reference.

1140 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40

One of the few substantive works on the topic.

1141 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$30

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1142 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF MASONIC MEDALS, AND THOSE OF SOCIETIES AND ORDERS, WAR AND INDIAN MEDALS, FOREIGN DOLLARS, GOLD COINS, AN ATTRACTIVE LINE OF SWISS COINS, WAR AND INDIAN RELICS, ETC.** New York, Dec. 28, 1903. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 42, (2) pages; 701 lots. Near fine. \$30

Adams 84 (rated B for medals and Washingtonia).

1143 Low, Lyman H. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF COINS / STEERS-BRECK, PART TWO...** New York, Sept. 21, 1920. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 650 lots. A bit browned, as usual. Very good or better. [with] Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. \$30

The first sale is Adams 202 ("Half disme. Colonial copies. Jackson inaugural medal in gold. G.A.R. medals"). According to Attinelli, the second sale was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1144 Luftschein, Susan. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF AMERICAN MEDALLIC ART: 1845-1945. THE JOHN E. MARQUEE COLLECTION.** Ithaca, 1995. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxvi, 98, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

1145 Maier, Larry B. and Joseph W. Stahl. **IDENTIFICATION DISCS OF UNION SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR. A COMPLETE CLASSIFICATION GUIDE AND ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Jefferson, 2008. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 212 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1146 Malehorn, Merlin K. and Tim Davenport. **UNITED STATES SALES TAX TOKENS AND STAMPS: A HISTORY AND CATALOG.** Bryantown, Maryland: 1993. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 390 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

1147 Mallis, A. George. **LIST OF DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN HEAD SILVER DOLLARS.** Springfield, 1966. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (8), 120 pages. Fine. \$80

Very scarce.

1148 Manhattan Coin Co. **FIRST AUCTION SALE. COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York: Sept. 20, 1902. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 26, (2) pages; 552 lots. Very good or better. [with] Henderson, J.M. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES PIONEER GOLD.** Columbus, October 14-16, 1933. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 1015 lots. Near fine. \$40

The first sale is the first auction sale conducted by this short-lived firm.

1149 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$100

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1150 Martin, Lee, and Dottie Dow. **YESTERDAY'S ELONGATEDS.** Beaumont, 1981. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, (6), 298 pages; illustrated. Inscribed on title page by author. Jacket rubbed; else near fine. \$50

The limited hardcover edition.

1151 Mason & Co. **MASON & CO.'S THIRD PHILADELPHIA SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OR MUSEUM OF CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF W.W. MORGAN, M.D., OF PHILADELPHIA...** Philadelphia, June 9, (1869). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 1037 lots. Cover a bit dusty; near fine. \$30

Attinelli 51.

1152 Mason & Co. **MASON'S IMPROVED COIN PRICED CATALOGUE FOR 1870.** Philadelphia, 1870. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 16 pages. Edges chipped; very good. \$50

1153 Mason & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ELLIOT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION AND OTHER PRIVATE CABINETS...** New York, September 5-6, 1871. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 36 pages; 901 lots. Cover faded; back cover torn; very good. [with] Smith, Harlan Page. **A COLLECTION ... BELONGING TO THE LATE CHARLES JAMES STEDMAN, OF BROOKLYN, LONG ISLAND.** New York: Bangs, Novem-

ber 17–18, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1) pages; 1227 lots. Very good. **\$30**

First sale Attinelli 60. Second sale Adams 6, with some strong ancients, European coins and medals, U.S. half cents and early proofs.

1154 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I–VI (1867–1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes; russet cloth, gilt. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$60**

The Charles Davis reprints of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

1155 Mason, Ebenezer Locke. **MASON'S STAMP AND COIN COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE, VOLS. I–VI (1867–1872).** 1996 reprint in two octavo volumes. [with] **THE LATER PUBLICATIONS OF EBENEZER LOCKE MASON.** 1998 reprint, quarto. All three volumes bound in maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. **\$120**

The Charles Davis reprints of the entirety of Ebenezer Mason's rare and highly readable periodicals, issued over a 25-year period that saw the numismatic hobby mature from the rapid growth of the 1860s to the established industry of the 1890s. Reprint limited to 215 copies.

1156 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1157 Mayflower Coin Auctions. **SUBSTANTIAL GROUP OF AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Boston, 1957–1976. Eighteen of the thirty catalogues issued, being Gengerke Numbers 2–7, 10, 13–14, 16–18, 20–21, 23, 25, and 29–30. 8vo, all in the original printed card covers, illustrated. Several with original prices realized lists. Very good to fine copies. **\$100**

A good-size group of these notable auction sales conducted by Maurice Gould and Manuel and Joseph Lipson. The Mayflower series is perhaps the most significant series of American auction sale catalogues not included in Adams. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1158 McClintock, John N. **BANKS AND BANKERS OF CONCORD.** *The Granite Monthly: A New Hampshire Magazine*, Vol. IX, No. 12 (December 1886). Concord: John N. McClintock, editor and publisher. Tall 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), (339)–370, (4) pages [the cited article comprises pages 339–348]. Paper covers worn, with small tears; very good or so. **\$40**

Quite rare and a charming publication. The article covers the Concord Bank, the Mechanics Bank, Minot & Co., James Minot, the National State Capital Bank, Josiah E. Fernald, the First National Bank, Charles G. Remick, William F. Thayer, the New Hampshire Savings Bank, William P. Fiske, the Merrimack County Savings Bank, the Loan and Trust Savings Bank, John F. Jones, Crippen, Lawrence & Co., E.H. Rollins & Son, Frank West Rollins, and George A. Fernald.

1159 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 297–373, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Volume 101 Part 2, October 1991.

1160 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1992. 8vo, original printed card covers. 297–373, (1) pages. Fine. **\$30**

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, Volume 101 Part 2, October 1991. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

1161 McGuinn, William F., and Bruce S. Bazelon. **AMERICAN MILITARY BUTTON MAKERS AND DEALERS: THEIR BACKMARKS & DATES.** Fredericksburg, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xiv, 161, (1) pages; 29 plates. Fine. **\$50**

The enlarged revised edition.

1162 McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH A SHORT SKETCH OF THE 1804 DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages; six-section folding plate. **\$40**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 95.

1163 McKay, George L. **AMERICAN BOOK AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1793–1934. A UNION LIST.** Detroit: Gale Research 1967 facsimile reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xxxii, 560 pages. Fine. **\$65**

An indispensable source of information on the vendors, and a number of the same players, active on the American numismatic auction scene in the 19th and early 20th century. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1164 McNees, James G. **COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST. VOL. 1 NO. 1.** January, 1947. 12mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1165 Medallie Art Company. **MEDALLIC ART IN COMMERCE, CIVICS, PHILANTHROPY, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.** New York, Philadelphia & Chicago, 1927. Thin 12mo, original embossed brown card covers. 39, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

A rare promotional publication featuring a blind-embossed facsimile of the Roosevelt Medal of Honor on the upper cover. An ink stamp on the title notes that the firm's 137 East Twenty-Ninth Street office had been "Removed to 210 East 51st Street, New York." Over forty medals and plaques covering the topical gamut are depicted, including ones executed by Augustus Saint Gaudens, Victor D. Brenner, Adolph Weinman, Paul Manship, Gutzon Borglum, R. Tait McKenzie, T. Spicer-Simpson, James Earle and Laura Frazer, et al.

1166 Medcalf, Donald, and Ronald Russell. **HAWAIIAN MONEY. STANDARD CATALOG. INCLUDES TOKENS, MEDALS & ROYAL ORDERS.** Honolulu, 1978. First edition. 8vo, original blue printed cloth. (4), 96 pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1167 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING, ALBANY, NEW YORK. EMBRACING THE DOLLAR OF 1804 ... COMPLETE SET OF THE RAREST HALF CENTS.** Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 1860 lots; frontispiece portrait; occasional illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

Adams 60: "Proof half cents (12). Gem 1806/5 25¢. 1804 \$1, 4 pages of comments. MS N.J. 1¢, Rosa Amer. 2¢. Mint medals, near complete. 1850 Mormon \$5."

1168 Mehl, B. Max. **ANNOUNCING THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE GOLDEN WEST OF PIONEER DAYS, 1849–1861, AS REPRESENTED BY THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS FORMED BY JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK, SAN FRANCISCO. TO BE CATALOGUED AND SOLD BY B. MAX MEHL, NUMISMATIST.** Fort Worth, (1925). Printed on gold paper with an embossed moiré pattern. Fine. **\$20**

A scarce, quite handsomely executed sale prospectus for Mehl's May 5th, 1925 sale of Judge Slack's important collection.

1169 Mehl, B. Max. **LXXXI CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF U.S. FINE CENTS AND RARE GOLD THE PROPERTY OF MR. FOSTER LARDNER...** Forth Worth, June 24, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 957 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

1170 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles. *A Prospectus of the Celebrated William Forrester Dunham Numismatic Collection* laid in. Near fine. **\$80**

A well-preserved copy of one of Mehl's most important sales, with the original mailing box. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1171 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Ft. Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations; inserts. Covers worn; else near fine. **\$60**

One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 \$5. Proof Kellogg \$50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 \$1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

1172 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$60**

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870-S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

1173 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BELDEN E. ROACH...** Fort Worth, Feb. 8, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 231, (1) pages; 3530 lots; illustrated. Some hand-priced in ink. Prices realized list. Some wear, near fine. **\$30**

1174 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$100**

A highly important sale. Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive

proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1175 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end.

1176 Melnick, Herbert. **SALE CATALOGUES.** Includes: *The Leon Goodman Collection; The R.K. Hoffman Collection; The Stanley Gibbons Sale; The M.B. Phillips Collection; Memphis '83; The New York Collection; Grand Central Auction; The Dr. Glenn M. Clark Collection.* 1982-1984. Lacking only sale 3 for completion. **\$40**

1177 Merkin, Lester. **LIST #4. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY: REGULAR ISSUES UNIFACE SPECIMENS OF ADOPTED TYPES, UNIFACE WIDE MARGIN PROOFS, ESSAYS, EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 199 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1178 Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** New York, Aug. 14, 1964. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; 332 lots. Illustrated throughout. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

The regular softcover edition.

1179 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1180 Miller, Donald M. **A CATALOGUE OF U. S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. THE MONEY OF THE MERCHANTS.** Indiana, 1962. 8vo, card covers. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Near fine. [with] Tremont, Tom. **CURRENT VALUE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES STORE CARDS OR MERCHANT TOKENS.** 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages. Near fine. **\$25**

1181 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1182 Miller, William T. **DELAWARE MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. ix, (1), 33, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1183 Money Tree. **THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCY ON JULY 23, 1988.** Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original printed card covers in velo binding. 23 leaves. Fine. **\$50**

One of 50 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.

1184 Money Tree. THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE: A SERENDIPITOUS BIBLIO-CURRENCE ON JULY 23, 1988. Rocky River, 1989. 4to, original Velo-bound printed card covers. 23 pages. Fine. **\$50**

One of 50 printed, signed by Ken Lowe and Myron Xenos on the limitation leaf. A scarce souvenir commemorating the visit to Armand Champa's library by a busload of numismatic bibliomaniacs and other coin folk during the 1988 ANA convention held in Cincinnati that year.

1185 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, June 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 221 lots. Cover chipped; interior near fine. **\$25**

1186 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS... Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, December 4, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 14 pages; 393 lots. Cover sunned; interior near fine. **\$25**

1187 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.

1188 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, BY D.F. HENRY, AUCTIONEER. Pittsburgh: September 23, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots; priced in red ink. [with] Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, BY D.F. HENRY.** Pittsburgh, July 29, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 8 pages; 277 lots; priced in red ink. Both catalogues with minor wear and pencil markings; second folded for mailing; very good. **\$60**
Two early Pittsburgh auctions, distributed by George W. Rode.

1189 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original light-green printed paper covers. 12 pages; 322 lots. Neatly priced in red ink. A bit wrinkled; very good or so. **\$30**

1190 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF A GOOD COLLECTION OF COINS, PAPER MONEY, UNION ENVELOPES, &C.... MERCER COLLECTION. Pittsburgh, January, 17-18, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 17 pages; 529 lots. Very good [with] Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh, September 23, 1880 8vo, original printed paper covers. Hand-priced in red ink; covers detached but present; good. **\$40**

1191 Morley, Christopher. TRAVELS IN PHILADELPHIA. With drawings by Frank H. Taylor and an introduction by A. Edward Newton. David McKay Co., Philadelphia: 1920. First edition, first printing. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xii, 7-264 pages; 3 additional plates. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Binding shaken; very good or better. **\$80**

A charming series of Philadelphia depictions and reflections. Includes a chapter "At the Mint." First printing, with "along" instead of "among" on page 202, line 13 (Fleck D.4.A.1 for Newton).

1192 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his

bookplate on pastedown. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1193 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1194 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$30**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1195 Mume, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY (1860-1865): A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver: Artcraft, 1950. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. xii, 93, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$75**

A well-executed work on this important private mint. No. 154 of 800 copies. Signed by the author.

1196 Musante, Neil E. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER &C. Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. **\$40**

A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1197 NASCA. THE ALLAN LEE SCOTT COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE GEOFFREY PETERS COLLECTION OF U.S. BARBER HALF DOLLARS. New York, April 28-30, 1980. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 173, (3) pages; illustrated. Annotated by John J. Ford, Jr. Also included are two handwritten sheets of notes on the condition and value of certain political ferrotypes, price ranges of western bars, etc. Original printed prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$80**

Occasional annotations are found here and there in the catalogue and in the handwritten list of notes cited above, which were made to be communicated by telephone to Herb Melnick. Ford's overriding motivation for participating in the sale, of course, were lots 2422 to 2450, ranging from a Humbert "sensational proofing ingot," to a Brother Jonathan bar, to a Thorne "silver transport bar." Each lot features starting and selling prices written in red ink, along with the names of the buyers and occasional other information. Ford appears to have bought five lots; other successful bidders included Tony Terranova, Julian Leidman, Irv Schuster, Ron Gillio, Ken Goldman, Louis Robinson, James Gilbert, and others. Interesting and unique.

1198 NASCA. THE KESSLER-SPANGENBERGER COLLECTION OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS AND MEDALS OF THE MINT ET AL. New York, April 28-29, 1981. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 203, (1) pages; 1501-4946 lots. Near fine. **\$60**
A very important sale, most notable for the early American medals and colonial coins described within. Features the Kessler Fugio cents and the Spangenberg Mint medals.

1199 National Portrait Gallery. AUGUSTUS SAINT-GAUDENS: THE PORTRAIT RELIEFS. Washington, DC, 1969. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Mostly unpaginated; 56 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

1200 Neiswinter, Jim. ABOUT CENTS II. New York, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, 134 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$50**

An interesting collection of essays relating to early American large cents and especially on collector J.N.T. Levick. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1201 Neuzil, Chris, Lenny Vaccaro and Todd Creekman. **A "MEDAL MOST SHAMEFULLY EXECUTED": THE UNLIKELY STORY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS TRUXTUN'S CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL.** Boston: Medal Collectors of America, 2008. 4to, original spiral binding. 2–41 pages; illustrated in color and black and white. Signed by the authors on front cover. Fine. **\$30**

An authorized offprint from the *MCA Advisory*, issued in very limited quantities.

1202 New England Rare Coin Auctions. **THE 1979 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION, FEATURING THE MOCATTA COLLECTION.** St. Louis, July 29–Aug. 1, 1979. Oblong 4to, original printed card covers. xiii, 139 pages; 1886 lots; text illustrations; 8 color plates. PRL laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

1203 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

1204 New Netherlands Coin Co. **NUMISMA.** A partial set of fourteen issues, 1955–1957. Includes issues: Vol. 2, No. 4–Vo. 4, No. 4 and 6. Near fine. **\$50**

1205 New Netherlands Coin Company. **FIFTIETH CATALOG OF RARE U.S. COINS... A SPLENDID OFFERING OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839...** New York, Dec. 6–7, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100, (5) pages; 1601 lots; 8 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$30**

An important sale for large cents.

1206 New Netherlands Coin Company. **56TH CATALOGUE OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN, FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. THE PROPERTY OF A EUROPEAN GENTLEMAN, PART II FEATURING FINE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, LARGE CENTS.** New York, June 27–28, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 51, (2) pages; 795 lots; 4 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

Rated A– overall by Adams.

1207 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**

Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1208 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An in-

credible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1209 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (3) pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams A: "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

1210 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U.S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY...** New York, April 14–16, 1891. 106 pages; 1539 lots. Near fine. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE ... WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER...** New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages; 615 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. [with] New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. Four catalogues. All 8vo, original printed yellow-green paper covers. **\$120**

Adams 1, 5, 6 and 11. Four catalogues issued by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Proskey. Includes the 1892 Woodside sale, one of their very best. Woodside's collection featured over 400 United States pattern coins and is one of the finest ever formed. That catalogue also featured James Oliver's notable collection of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, with important pieces including a 1760 Montreal medal. The Doughty sale is also important for patterns, and Ropes included some exceptional large cents. Ex Doug Robins Library.

1211 New York Numismatic Club. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SOLICITUDE: COLLECTING BY THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB.** No publication information. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 45, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1212 New York Public Library. **LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS.** New York: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 195, (1) pages, including an extensive index. Near fine. **\$50**

An important source of bibliographical information, recording the extensive holdings of one of the most important institutional numismatic libraries in the United States. Quite scarce.

1213 New-York, State of. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BANK OF AMERICA / CAYUGA COUNTY BANK / NATIONAL BANK / BOWERY SAVINGS BANK / GREENWICH SAVINGS BANK / SCHENECTADY SAVINGS BANK / BANK FOR SAVINGS / SAVINGS BANK OF UTICA.** Eight State of

New-York Senate bank reports, bound in one volume. January and February 1842. Small 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. (40) pages; binder's leaves added for bulk. Fine. **\$100**

Ex Armand Champa Library, with his bookplate; ex William A. Burd Library.

1214 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. Tall 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$50**

1215 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Fine. **\$30**

A fairly scarce edition of this classic work.

1216 Newman, Eric P. EARLIEST PICTURE OF ST. LOUIS. Off-print from *Glimpses of the Past*. Vol. VIII, Nos. 7-9. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society, July-September 1941. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Paginated 71-98. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$70**

1217 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Fourth edition. Iola: Krause, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 487, (1) pages; illustrated in color and black & white. Fine. **\$20**

1218 New England Rare Coin Auctions. BOSTON JUBILEE AUCTION FEATURING THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. CHARLES NIEMEYER AND DR. STANLEY WOOLLAMS. Cambridge, July 24-26, 1980. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 122, (4) pages; 1978 lots; illustrated; 3 color plates. Fine. **\$40**

1219 Nipper, Wil. IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET. THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. Conway, Arkansas: 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

1220 Nipper, Wil. IN YANKEE DOODLE'S POCKET: THE MYTH, MAGIC AND POLITICS OF MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. Conway, 2008. 4to, original dark blue cloth, printed in copper ink; jacket. iii, (1), 568 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

1221 Noe, Sydney P. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work.

1222 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Binding shaken and worn; very good. **\$50**

1223 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1816-1839. Bloomington, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Blank leaf, (296) pages, blank leaf; fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Spine head torn, else near fine. **\$80**

An essential work, most valuable for attribution.

1224 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1902-1903. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1904. 8vo,

original printed card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **\$30**

1225 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1904, 1905, 1906. Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1907. 8vo, original printed card covers. 278 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty, library discard; very good. **\$30**

1226 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.

1227 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1964 CONVENTION, CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSN., FEATURING... AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF SILVER DOLLARS. (Anaheim), Oct. 23-24, 1964. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt. 36 pages; 1333 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.

1228 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIF. SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION, FEATURING GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE U.S., PAPER MONEY, U.S. PATTERNS AND ANCIENT COINS. Los Angeles, Feb. 17-19, 1966. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. 60 pages; 1031 lots; 8 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Covers discolored, else near fine. **\$20**
Special Library Edition.

1229 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York. Fifteen issues Vol. 1, No. 1-Vol. 2, No. 2 and Vol. 2, No. 7-Vol. 4, No. 2-4 (June 1943-October 1947). 4to, original tape-bound printed card covers. Near fine. **\$40**

1230 Nyholm, Douglas A. THE HISTORY OF MORMON CURRENCY. Sandy, 2004. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 119, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$35**

The author's first major work on the subject.

1231 Old Colony Coin Auctions. 14TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. October 11-12, 1958. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. 96 pages; 2080 lots; 8 plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
Ex Leo Meloche Library.

1232 Oliver, Nancy Y. and Richard G. Kelly. SENTIMENTS & ASPIRATIONS OF A 19TH CENTURY TRADESMAN. Hayward, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 316 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1233 Orosz, Joel J., and Leonard D. Augsburger. THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT. HOW FRANK H. STEWART DESTROYED--AND THEN SAVED--A NATIONAL TREASURE. Atlanta: Whitman, 2011. 4to, original printed boards. xvii, (1), 318 pages; illustrated profusely in color. Fine. **\$30**
An outstanding work.

1234 Oswald, Eleazer [publisher]. THE INDEPENDENT GAZETTEER; OR, THE CHRONICLE OF FREEDOM. Philadelphia: Vol. VI, unknown number (Tuesday, June 5, 1787). Small tabloid, 4 pages. Trimmed, and likely removed from previous

binding. Clip to upper right corner of first leaf affects issue number. Very good or so. **\$60**

That several of the advertisements in this small-sized newspaper are devoted to money traders of various sorts points to the extraordinarily complicated monetary situation after the Revolutionary War. A front-page advertiser states that "Dollar Money of June, 1780, that bears an interest exchanged, and Shilling State Money of April, 1781, for the payment of arrears of taxes bought and sold." An advertiser on the fourth pages has "A few of the Golden Medals of the Order of Cincinnati, beautifully executed and enamelled" for sale.

1235 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$70**

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1236 Overton, Al. C., and Donald L. Parsley [editor]. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Escondido, 1990. Third edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 676 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$80**

The third edition remains the preferred edition of some.

1237 [Overton, Al C., and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 767 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$50**

1238 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS**. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1239 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS**. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

1240 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR**. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1241 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **RARE BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS, ART REFERENCE. THE CELEBRATED ELEPHANT FOLIO EDITION OF THE BIRDS OF AMERICA BY JOHN JAMES AUDUBON...** New York, May 24–25, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers; illustrated. 88 pages; 432 lots. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$40**

Includes a consignment from a "Long Island owner" of several exceedingly dubious Indian Peace Medals. This particular copy has a few notes in the hand of a Long Island dealer/collector.

1242 Parrino, Jay. **JAY PARRINO'S THE MINT: THE RAREST AND THE FINEST**. Kansas City, undated. 4to, original embossed and printed card covers. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

A very attractive catalogue of high-end coins, currency and comic books.

1243 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE VENUS NUMISMATICS DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, MODELLERS, ENGRAVERS, AND DIE-SINKERS WHOSE WORKS WERE COMMISSIONED BY OR STRUCK BY THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1792–1977**. New York, 1983. 8vo, original green boards; jacket. (10), 207, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**

A highly useful reference on artists involved with U.S. coinage and medals.

1244 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1977**. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. **\$70**

One of only 200 copies issued.

1245 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **SELECTED WASHINGTON MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1792–1977**. New York, 1984. 4to, original brown leatherette; dust jacket. x, 94, (2) pages, illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$70**

One of only 200 copies issued.

1246 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY AND DIRECTORS OF THE MINT, 1789–1981. ALSO CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE AUTHOR AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**. New York, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, jacket. xv, (1), 115, (1), iii, (1), 53, (1), (2), 56, iii, (1), 39, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$50**

One of only 200 copies issued.

1247 Peters, Gloria, and Cynthia Mohon. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO SHIELD AND LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS**. Virginia Beach, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 213, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

1248 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. **\$30**

Scarce.

1249 Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793–1814**. Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Jacket stained; near fine. **\$40**

A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

1250 (Prime, W.C.). **COIN IN AMERICA**. Unidentified reprint from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, originally appearing in March, 1860. 8vo, original olive-black grained cloth. 16 pages; 34 woodcut illustrations, including reproductions of the five plates from Hickcox's 1858 work. Fine. **\$35**

Quite possibly reprinted by R. Green, based on at least one presentation copy inscribed by him. Ex Frank and Laurese Katzen Numismatic Library.

1251 Professional Coin Grading Service. **SURVEYS, RESPONSES AND PUBLICATION DRAFTS**. Several PCGS surveys and publication drafts from the mid-1990s. Lot includes: three drafts of *The Language of Numismatics* (undated, dated June 28, 1995 and dated July 13, 1995); *Dream Teams Surveys* 1–4, along with

Jack Collins's answers and an overview of *Dream Team Answers* to the first three surveys; two signed letters from David Hall to Jack Collins requesting his participation; the June 1995 *PCGS Dealer Update*. Generally fine. **\$100**

An interesting group of material, mostly concerned with the development of the *PCGS Encyclopedia of United States Coins*, the establishment of standard definitions of a number of numismatic terms, and the establishment of PCGS's standard list of U.S. type coins. The *Dream Team Answers* reflect the difficulty of establishing such standards and are often quite amusing. On whether it was acceptable not to consider Fugio "cents" and Continental "dollars" U.S. coins, it is noted that while the majority said yes, Tony Terranova disagreed and "We're going to call them Federal Contract issues ... because we don't want to piss off Tony."

1252 Proskey, David. **HAINES-HAMLEN COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, EGGS, SHELLS, COINS, STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, CURIOSITIES, PAINTINGS, ETC.** New York, Mar. 29–30, 1887. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 32 pages; 948 lots. Fine. [with] Fraser, C.E., Jr. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, CATALOGUES, STORE CARDS....** New York: Bangs, Mar. 27, 1879. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 36 pages; 708 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The first sale is the final sale in Proskey's short-lived run as an independent operator. Proskey was a fixture in the numismatic community for more than 50 years, issuing his first catalogue in 1876. He then worked in association with J.W. Scott for about a decade, issued four more independent sales, then formed a partnership (the New York Coin and Stamp Company) with Harlan P. Smith that he continued after Smith's death in 1902. Although Proskey lived until 1928, he sadly committed little of his apparently vast knowledge to paper. The second sale is Fraser's first and only numismatic sale.

1253 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

An indispensable reference work.

1254 Randall, James P. **NATIONAL NUMISMATIC BULLETIN.** Six fixed price lists: Part 1, 1939; Part 2, 1939; 1940 First Edition; 1941 Third Edition; 1942 First Edition; Supplement to No. 12. Chicago. 8vo, self-covered. Some 3-hole punched. Near fine. **\$20**

1255 Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1256 Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$25**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1257 Raymond, Wayte. **CONTINUATION OF PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS FOR SALE.** South Norwalk, September 1911. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 892 lots. Front page detached; very good. **\$20**

1258 Raymond, Wayte. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. A STAN-**

DARD CATALOGUE GIVING THE RETAIL VALUE OF ALL UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS ON SIX HALF TONE PLATES. New York, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 35, (1) pages; 5 plates [numbered I–IV & VI; plate V was never issued]. Covers a little discolored. Very good. **\$20**

Inscribed in black ink at the head of the front cover: "Valuable to me Don't Destroy (signed) Geo. A. Gillette."

1259 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association, Oct. 10, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; illustrated. Inscribed on front cover. Folded; very good or better. **\$80**

An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling \$20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A–overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Ex Doug Robins Library.

1260 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789–1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1261 Raymond, Wayte. **EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789–1850.** New York, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1262 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$20**

1263 Raymond, Wayte. **1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS, SHOWING CHANGES IN VALUE OF THE MOST POPULAR UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1942. 8vo, self-covered. 15, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

Surely due to the exigencies of World War II, the main work was not published in 1943, leading to this scarce stopgap supplement.

1264 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** 1944 edition. New York, 1943. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 201, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1265 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Twelfth edition [1947]. New York, 1946. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 224 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

1266 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fourteenth (1950) edition. New York, 1949. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 184, (4) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

1267 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Fifteenth (1951) edition. New York, 1950. 8vo, original light blue cloth, gilt. 187, (1) pages; text illustrations. Some general wear; near fine. **\$30**

1268 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Sixteenth edition. New York, 1952. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30

1269 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY.** Seventeenth edition. New York, 1954. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 231, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30

1270 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, FROM 1616 TO PRESENT DAY.** Eighteenth edition. New York, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 224 pages; text illustrations. Frank and Laurese Katen sticker inside front cover. Spine a bit sunned; near fine \$40

1271 [Raymond, Wayte] United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS FORMED BY MR. WM. EARL HIDDEN, CONTAINING MANY OF THE RARITIES INCLUDING BRIDGE TOKENS, SIDE VIEW HALF-PENNIES, ETC., TOGETHER WITH THE COLLECTION OF MR. J. L. HOWLAND. UNITED STATES CENTS, HALF-CENTS, AND COLONIAL COINS, MANY CHOICE PIECES.** New York, Oct. 15, 1914. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 604 lots. Rear cover chipped at corner; very good or better. \$80

Adams 16. An important sale for Canadian colonial tokens, with four Side-View tokens, three Bridge tokens, nearly complete Montreal sous, a D under C White's Nova Scotia farthing and other rarities. Very rare: lacking from Raymond's own bound set of his catalogues. Rated B, overall: "XF 1794 1¢, S-35. MS 1805 1¢. Hidden's outstanding Canadian copper: Side view (4). White's N. S. farthing, Bridge tokens (3)." This was the first of the U.S. Coin Company catalogues to be printed in a larger size octavo format that is nearly Crown quarto. Ex Doug Robins Library.

1272 [Raymond, Wayte] United States Coin Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS BELONGING TO DR. GEORGE P. FRENCH OF ROCHESTER, N.Y. TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, INCLUDING CHOICE SPECIMENS OF 1793 AND RARE VARIETIES OF 1794, U.S. SILVER, HALF CENTS AND FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** New York, June 30, 1915. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 444 lots. Near fine. \$100

Adams 24. Includes seven pages of well-described and important Hard Times tokens. Adams B: "1794 1¢ varieties: VF S-52 and S-53. XF 1823/22 1¢. French's hard times tokens: 141 varieties." Rated A for tokens.

1273 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. FESTUS MORGAN OF COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.** New York, June 16, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 433 lots. Near fine. \$40

Adams 4. While certainly not the most attractive copy of this catalogue, the annotations and pricing makes it special. Morgenthau catalogues had a reasonably good distribution, but actual attendance at their sales would seem to have been small, given the scarcity of sale-room copies of their catalogues. The Festus Morgan collection of United States large cents was important, making this useful for provenance study. Rated A—overall: "Superb cents, rich in late date proofs and containing runaway examples of 1793, 1794, 1799, 1806, 1808 and 1824."

1274 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 366.** New York, June 3, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 349 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25

1275 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. SALE NUMBER 367.** New York, September 23, 1936. 4to, original printed card covers. 13, (1) pages; 276 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25

1276 Raymond, Wayte, and James Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau & Co.]. **RARE COINS FROM THE NEWCOMER COLLECTION, INCLUDING A SUPERB SERIES OF THE MULTIPLE THALERS OF BRUNSWICK, TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** May 15, 1941. 38, (2) pages, including 3 plates; 727 lots. New York. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some wear to covers, with covers detached from one. Cover stained; interior near fine. \$30

Adams 48.

1277 Reed, Fred L. III. **CIVIL WAR ENCASED STAMPS. THE ISSUERS AND THEIR TIMES.** Port Clinton, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. iv, 551, (7) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$35

A standard work on the subject.

1278 Reichenberger, Jeff. **A FORGOTTEN NICKEL ... AND ITS COMPANIONS.** 2011. 4to, self-covered; saddle-stitched. 12 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20

1279 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

1280 Rendell, Kenneth W. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS.** Medford: (late 1950s). 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages. Near fine. \$50
The rarely encountered fixed price list offering of these exceptional Hard Times Tokens, among the best ever offered, derived from the George L. Tilden and Donald Miller collections. Lists 154 pieces in extraordinary condition and including many rarities. One of the most important catalogues for these tokens. Rendell's note on the last page reads, "Total price \$9850 / \$8000-- If we have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15%. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast."

1281 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Includes a number of significant cents.

1282 [Ringo, Mike]. **CONCEPT PRODUCTS, ALL STAR SUPER SPORT C.P.I. SAUCER TOSSER.** 9.5 inch diameter orange frisbee. Produced from 1971 to the mid-1970s. Not knowing the grading standards for such items, let's just say it's "near fine." \$50
From the extensive frisbee collection of the late Mike Ringo. Part of Ringo's frisbee collection was donated to the Colonial Coin Collectors Club to be sold as a fundraiser at the December 1, 2007 C4 auction. After a few had been sold, Tony Terranova, unimpressed with the level of bidding, shouted out a bid on all of the remaining frisbees, called the audience a bunch of cheap ———s, and told the auctioneer to just start throwing them into the crowd. This is one of those so delivered. A thorough search of the Kolbe & Fanning archives reveals this to be the first time our firm has handled what aficionados prefer to call a "flying disc."

1283 Robinson, Jack H. **COPPER QUOTES BY ROBINSON.** Four editions, 1985-1986. 1st, 3rd, 4th and 7th editions. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed card covers. Fine. \$30
An important publication that grew beyond its initial purpose as a price guide and came to have a considerable influence on the collecting of early American coppers.

1284 Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1285 Rochester Numismatic Association. **COINS THAT TELL A STORY. SELECT ITEMS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.** Rochester, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 147 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**

1286 Rochette, Edward C. **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY.** Iola, 1966. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

1287 Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed boards; printed cover label. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Fine. **\$50**

A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

1288 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. **\$30**

1289 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2X2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The only substantive work on the subject. Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1290 [Ruddy, James F.] Triple Cities Coin Exchange. **TRIPLE CITIES COIN EXCHANGE PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS.** Johnson City, July 18, 1956. Tall 8vo, original printed pictorial card covers. 19, (1) pages; 707 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$80**

The first coin auction conducted by a Bowers & Ruddy principal; followed almost exactly a year later by the duo's first joint sale. Scarce.

1291 Russel, Margo, and Leslie A. Elam. **HARRY W. BASS, JR. MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE.** New York: ANS, 1998. 4to, original embossed maroon card covers printed in silver. 63, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1292 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Signed by the author. Near fine. **\$50**

Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1293 Rust, Alvin E. **MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY.** Salt Lake City, 1984. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$40**

Includes an addendum written in response to the forgeries created by Mark Hofmann. Still a standard work.

1294 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. **THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH.** St. Louis: F.E. Ellis, Prop., B.G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer, April 13–14, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2316 lots; 4 halftone plates of coins. Covers scuffed; very good. **\$100**

Adams B+. The sale featured Rice's choice collection of large cents, formed over

four decades. Nearly 300 lots of cents were offered, including eight 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an "Unc." 1804. His half cents included nearly twenty proofs from 1831 to 1856. Adams also notes "Excellent Jackson tokens," mint state 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Two of the plates depict copper. Despite Johnson's efforts, the sale was apparently not a success. Important and scarce. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1295 Sampson, H.G. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. L.F. MONTANYE, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, April 27–28, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 55, (1) pages; 1282 lots. A few later notes regarding the cents in pencil. Near fine. [with] Sampson, H.G. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS MADE BY GEORGE M. WISWELL, ESQ.** New York, October 21–23, 1885. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1) pages; 1581 lots. **\$30**

Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1296 Schena, Eric R. **THE INGLE SYSTEM SCRIP OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION.** Virginia Numismatic Association, Hampton: 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 612 pages; illustrated in color. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

1297 Schenkman, David. **TOKENS & MEDALS COMMEMORATING THE BATTLE BETWEEN THE MONITOR AND MERRIMAC.** Hampton, 1979. 4to, original printed paper covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to John Ford by the author. Fine. **\$30**

1298 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, Virginia: 1983. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1299 Schenkman, David E. **MARYLAND MERCHANT TOKENS.** Baltimore, 1986. 4to, original white leatherette, gilt. xxi, (1), 226 pages; illustrated. A little rubbed; near fine. **\$100**

No. 21 of 25 specially bound copies, with a limitation bookplate signed by the author.

1300 Schenkman, David E. **MERCHANT TOKENS OF WASHINGTON, D.C.** Hampton, 1982. 4to, original teal cloth, gilt. 80 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1301 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

The special edition.

1302 Schenkman, David E. **EXPLOSIVE CONTROL TOKENS.** Fayetteville, 1989. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1303 Schenkman, David E. **BIMETALLIC TRADE TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Bryantown, 1990. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 163, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The only substantial work on the topic.

1304 Schingoethe, Herb and Martha. **COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING.** Port Clinton, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 463, (1) pages; well illustrated, including color illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

1305 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$20**

A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1306 Schulman, Hans M.F. IMPORTANT CATALOGUE NO. 25 ... CANADA: THE FAMOUS DR. COURTEAU COLLECTION OF CANADIAN RARITIES... New York, (1944). 8vo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages [the Courteau section comprises pages 89–117, items 2500–3135, with lithographic illustrations]. Fine. **\$40**

A highly important fixed-price catalogue for Canadian colonial tokens. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1307 Schulman, Hans M.F. A SUPERB OFFERING OF COINS... A COMPLETE REGISTER OF ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY. New York, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 3–194 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Features a touching dedication to the cataloguer's father, numismatist Maurits Schulman, who had been missing since the German invasion of the Netherlands in 1940 and who was later confirmed as having been murdered by the Nazis.

1308 Schulman, Hans M.F. PUBLIC COIN AUCTION. 75 ANNIVERSARY, 1880–1955. THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF NEW JERSEY COINS MADE BY DR. JACOB N. SPIRO. New York, Mar. 18–19, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 136 pages, including 27 plates; 2487 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

The Spiro collection of New Jersey copper coins, the highlight of the sale from today's perspective, is one of the most important collections of these ever to be formed. The sale also includes significant Spanish-American silver and coins of the West Indies in addition to Spiro's colonial paper. Adams 16 (A overall, and in colonials and colonial paper money in particular).

1309 Schulman, J. COLLECTION WALDO NEWCOMER DE BALTIMORE. Amsterdam, 26 mars 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 25, (1) pages; 613 lots; 10 plates. Near fine. **\$60**

Scarce and significant. While the overall contents call for the catalogue to be listed in the modern foreign coins category, its inclusion of some (plated) countermarked U.S. coins leads me to place it here. **\$40**

1310 Schulze, F.H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF RARE COINS. New York, 1873. 12mo, original printed paper covers. 35, (1) pages; 920 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Very scarce. **\$20**

1311 Schwan, Fred. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES. Port Clinton, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. 176 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1312 Scott & Co. [publisher]. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. Volume I (New York, 1875–1876). All 8vo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **\$60**

1313 Scott & Co. [publisher]. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Seven issues, Nos. 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 74, and 99 (New York, 1876–1884). Tall 8vo, original blue printed paper covers. Very good. **\$20**

1315 Scott & Co. [publisher]. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Volume IV (New York, 1879). Tall 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; decorated in blind. **\$50**

1316 Sears, Elmer S. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER. Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed paper covers. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak;

very good or better.

\$35

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1317 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, undated (c. 1908). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Near fine. **\$30**

1318 Sears, Elmer S. THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE... Swansea, May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Very good. [with] Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Fall River, undated (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Swansea, undated (1915?). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [with] Sears, Elmer S. PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS. Swansea, undated (1915?). 8vo, original printed paper covers. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Very good or better. **\$80**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. He is best known for his important fixed price list, present here, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars. The 1910 auction catalogue featured here is quite rare. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1319 Seitz, Paul S. SPECIAL OFFERINGS: UNITED STATES GOLD-SILVER-COPPER COLONIAL COINS. Glen Rock, March 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Fine. **\$25**

A scarce fixed-price list. **\$40**

1320 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Gift inscription partly effaced; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as two of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1321 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket tear; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1322 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Jacket tear; else near fine. **\$40**

Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

1323 Sheraton Coin Co. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Boston, 1947. 13 by 18 cm, original printed card blue covers. (12) pages. Near fine. **\$50**

A scarce price list issued by "the country's largest coin company that specializes exclusively in large cents." According to the foreword, the firm carried "a complete inventory of almost every known die and an almost complete collection of uncirculated large cents from 1793 to 1857." The company was formed by Robert L. Moore and Ernest Henderson, principals of the Sheraton chain of hotels and both of whom collected large cents extensively.

1324 Shevlin, Jeff, and William D. Hyder. DISCOVER THE WORLD OF CHARBNEAU SO-CALLED DOLLARS FROM THE 1939-40 GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION. AN ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE. Carmichael, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 74, (10) pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**

1325 Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. 4-page *Supplemental List No. 1* laid in. Covers dusty; very good or so. **\$20**

Likely the first edition. The *Supplement* is quite scarce. An interesting publication, including "An exhibit of prices paid for U. S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05." Shinkle was not a coin dealer and appears to have been impartial. Also featured was a "List of U.S. Pattern Cents," a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" and a "List of Private Gold Issues," among other Shinkle compilations. The work concludes with a "List of Coin Dealers," thirteen of them, ranging in locale from Boston to San Francisco.

1326 Shultz, Norman. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 8 OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. Colorado Springs, (1924). Thin 16mo, original printed card covers. 48 pages. Dated June 14/24 in ink on front cover. Near fine. [with] Shultz, Norman. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 10 OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Salt Lake City, undated. Thin 16mo, original printed card covers. 64 pages. Near fine. **\$40**

Infrequently seen. Among other things, Shultz was the publisher of Theodore Venn's *United States Coins with a Good Numismatic Future* (c. 1921), perhaps the first book to offer a systematic approach to coin investment.

1327 Slabaugh, Arlie R. CHRISTMAS TOKENS AND MEDALS. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1328 Smith, Pete. NAMES WITH NOTES. N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. **\$25**

Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

1329 Smith, Pete. BUILDING, MAINTAINING AND DISPOSING OF A NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 62 pages. Signed by the author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

1330 Snow, Richard. FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS. Chris Pilliod, editor. Tucson, 1992. 4to, original black leatherette,

gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages. Inscribed by the author to Philip Carrigan. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$40**

The first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series. Ex Philip J. Carrigan Library.

1331 Sotheby's. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Fine. **\$20**

1332 Sotheby's. THE GENE REALE COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS. New York, Jan. 15, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (76) pages; 74 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$30**

1333 Sotheby's. TREASURES FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA. New York, Dec. 8-9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206, (2) pages; 250 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Near fine. **\$50**

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20-21, 2000.

1334 Spink America. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN PAPER MONEY: THE COLLECTION OF THE WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New York, November 25-26, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 136, (8) pages; 1081 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

1335 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE. New York: Stack's, 1977. Oblong 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf; near fine. **\$20**

A popular work.

1336 Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE.... New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.

1337 Stack's. DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. New York, April 8-10, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 123, (5) pages; 1787 lots. With prices realized list. A few notes in pencil, else fine. [with] **PART II DAVIS-GRAVES COLLECTION AND OTHERS / UNITED STATES, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 7-8, 1954. 8vo., card covers. 60 pages; 1362 lots. Fine. **\$30**

Adams/Gengerke 134 and 135. Part I is especially important, and is rated A for early silver and U.S. gold by Adams, and A- for proofs and overall.

1338 Stack's. FARISH BALDENHOFER CATALOGUE ET AL. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 11-12, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; 1739 lots; illustrated; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**

1339 Stack's. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, November 12-15, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

1340 Stack's. THE EMPIRE COLLECTION: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, Nov. 12–15, 1957. 8vo, original deep maroon pebbled cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1916 lots. Printed prices realized printed in red next to lots. Fine or nearly so. **\$75**

The Special Hardcover edition. Adams 157 (A overall, and for proofs, early silver and later silver in particular). Davis 976.

1341 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1342 Stack's. R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, Oct. 25–26, 1968 and April 10–12, 1969. Two catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages; 1019 + 1741 lots; text illustrations; prices realized lists. Some hand-pricing in ink. Fine. **\$50**

Important sales, particularly for U.S. gold, the subject of the first sale.

1343 Stack's. THE ALTO COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original card cover mounted on front. 98, (2) pages; 1120 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$80**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.

1344 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS PROPERTIES OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY, OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY WITH ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, May 30–31, 1975. 8vo, original printed card covers. 100 pages; 957 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**

1346 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed paper covers. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Joseph Brobston collection. Important.

1347 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1348 Stack's. THE HAROLD S. BAREFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES & ENGLISH COINS. New York, October 22–23, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 626 lots; 7 color plates of coins. Prices realized list laid in. Heavily annotated; very good. **\$30**

Kam Ahwash's heavily annotated saleroom copy of this important sale.

1349 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, June 13–14, 1984. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 893 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

1350 Stack's. 50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. New York, Oct. 22, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 128 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1351 Stack's. THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. New York, March 16–17, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 244 pages; 774 lots; numerous monochrome text illustrations, many enlarged; 8 pages of full-color illustrations of large cents in the text. Prices realized list and preview pamphlet laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The catalogue won the 1988 Numismatic Literary Guild award for the best auction catalogue of that year. The collection itself ranks among the finest ever formed, and is especially notable in terms of condition and pedigree.

1352 Stack's. SEVEN FIXED PRICE LISTS. Includes: Fall 1991, Fall 1992, Summer 1993, Spring 1994, Summer 1995, Spring 1997 and Summer 1997. All 4to, original pictorial card covers. All near fine. **\$30**

1353 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1354 Stack's. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 135TH ANNIVERSARY GALA BENEFIT AUCTION. New York, November 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 31, (1) pages; 194 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

1355 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1356 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1357 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1358 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1359 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1360 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1361 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1362 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1363 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.

1364 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1365 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1366 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New

York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1367 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1368 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794–1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1369 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY, MEDALS AND TOKENS. New York, September 7, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 230 pages; 2261 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$10**

1370 Stack's. ADVANCE PRINTER'S PROOF OF FORD XIII. New York, December 2005. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. Irregularly paginated; 870 lots; illustrated. With cover letter dated December 2005. Fine. **\$20**

The printer's proof pages of this important sale (held Jan. 16, 2006), devoted to French colonial coins, John Law coins and medals, gold coins from *Le Chameau*, Franco-American jetons, Admiral Vernon medals, Proclamation medals, etc. Distributed on a very limited basis.

1371 Stack's. ADVANCE PRINTER'S PROOF OF FORD XIV. New York, April 2006. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. Irregularly paginated; 676 lots; illustrated. With cover letter dated April 2006. Fine. **\$20**

The printer's proof pages of this important sale (held May 23, 2006), devoted to Betts medals and struck copies of early American coins. Distributed on a very limited basis.

1372 Stack's/Bowers. THE NEW YORK AMERICANA SALE: RARITIES NIGHT. New York, January 24, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; 250 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1373 Stack's/Bowers. THE RARITIES NIGHT AUCTION. Baltimore, November 9, 2017. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (1) pages; 252 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**

1374 Stack's Bowers Galleries. THE TWIN LEAF COLLECTION OF STATE COINAGE—CONNECTICUT & MASSACHUSETTS COPPERS. Baltimore, March 1, 2019. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 182 pages; 410 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

1375 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA**. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2**. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$35
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings Nos. 4 and 13.

1376 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2**. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1377 Steigerwalt, Charles. **FIXED PRICE LIST. CATALOGUE OF A \$25,000 COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC., ETC.** Lancaster, 1911. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 61, (1) pages. Spine tearing, else near fine. \$20
According to Adams, this was Steigerwalt's final list. Adams 71B.

1378 Steinberg, William Fox. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ABE KOSOFF ON MIAMI RARE COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "BILL."** Miami, June 27, 1956. Two leaves, 28 by 22 cm. Once folded. Very good. Accompanied by a handwritten letter on firm stationery, written the same day. \$50
Interesting correspondence on "Coin Doctors," generously leavened with numismatic gossip: "Dear Abe, Your letter was somewhat of a shock to me, particularly the thought that someone operating out of Miami was involved in polishing coins to pass as proofs... I have had only one proof set purchase that was on the unpleasant side recently... about \$2000. worth of sets... I bought them all, but paid fairly high. The next day Nick Bell, at Abbott Hobbies in Miami, called me to say that Bill Sneed's 'girl' was trying to sell sets for Sneed... So, unknowingly, I had bought sets from Sneed, who is an extremely unpleasant and shrewd fellow, suspended for 3 months by the ANA, being watched by the Treasury boys, not allowed to join the Florida United Numismatists, not allowed to join the Miami club, etc., etc. The sets are gone now, and I believe they were all right. I mention it only as the only transaction not 'right'... I understand all the dangers to the profession that this matter involves and will certainly keep my ears open... The only people I know of here that handle sets in quantity are: Abbott Hobbies (they had a robbery two weeks ago. Bell talks big, but has very little in coins. I don't think he could be involved); The Hobby Shop (Newman is eccentric... he sold 2 phony Grant with star 50¢ about 2 years ago... I don't know a thing about his honesty); Sid Smith (started going after coins big about 8 months ago... I believe he's perfectly honest); Wally Logan... an honest schlemiel who knows nothing about coins and couldn't possibly be involved; Sneed, of Lakeland (can't be trusted. Bought an 1804 copper copy from me, and tried to silverplate it, to pass as a genuine coin... Travels state lecturing at Sears, and banks, buying copper nickel cents for 2 cents, gold \$ for \$1.50, showing \$3. Gold obverse and calling coin \$4. gold. Good-looking, smooth talker, a perfect circus barker type..." Steinberg goes on to mention several other dealers. His handwritten letter concerns "An important addition to the letter I mailed one hour ago: I forgot Tuthill—formerly Academy Stamp & Coin. Moved out of his regular store location and now dealing from a combination home-office. A real phony. Is also a Chemist. Always had polished coins in his window—Lincoln ¢, etc. Claims he can clean anything, remove any solder, etc. Unsavory. Bad reputation in coins and stamps. Although I know of nothing, he is distinctly a possibility! Please keep my letters confidential."

1379 Steve, Larry R., and Kevin J. Flynn. **FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENT DIE VARIETIES**. Jarrettsville, 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 230, (4) pages; illustrated; 3 color plates. Singed by the authors on flyleaf. Fine. \$30
A specialized study.

1380 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT**. Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Jacket a bit rubbed and sunned, else fine. \$40
The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

1381 Stiness, John H. **A CENTURY OF LOTTERIES IN RHODE ISLAND ... ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC-SIMILES OF TICKETS AND DOCUMENTS**. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1896. Small 8vo [20.5 by 16.5 cm], original printed blue paper covers. xi, (1), 123, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations and plates. Covers chipped at edges; unopened. Very good or better. \$80
One of only 250 copies published. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. Library.

1382 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR**. Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

1383 Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR**. Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.

1384 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$30

1385 Storer, Malcolm. **ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS, 1739–1742**. Boston: *Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings*, April, 1919, 8vo, original printed paper covers. 116 pages [The Storer work appears on pages 187–276 with a separate 16 page Key depicting 42 medals; pages 6–7 on the Manly medal are also by Storer]. Cover chipped; interior near fine. \$30
Scarce and important.

1386 [Storer, Malcolm]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS. BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY BY DR. MALCOLM STORER**. (Annapolis), 1936. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38, (2) pages. Folded for mailing; near fine. \$50
Quite scarce.

1387 Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL**. New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. \$70
The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lillien-dahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Adams 1 (A in colonials, A– overall). Attinelli 25.

1388 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, COLONIAL, PATTERN PIECES, CATALOGUES &C. TOGETHER WITH MY ENTIRE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF WASHINGTONS. GEORGE F. SEAVEY, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.** New York, June 21–22, 1864. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 38 pages; 831 lots. Neatly hand-priced in ink. Covers spotted and detached. Very good. \$40
A highly important catalogue. Adams 8, rated A overall: "MS 1795 \$1. MS 1815 50¢. RR catalogs. 1797 small eagle \$5. 1796 \$2.50. Unique California \$20. Superb Washington."

1389 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, CONTINENTAL MONEY, AND POSTAGE STAMPS, BEING THE COLLECTION OF BENJAMIN HAINES, OF ELIZABETH, N.J.** New York, April 11–12, 1872. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 883 lots. Near fine. [with] Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES.** Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Some annotations in ink. Very good. **\$30**

The first sale is Strobridge's tenth sale. Adams B: "RR catalogs. Extensive colonial currency including both Carolinas. Stamps." A scarce catalogue. The second sale: According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1390 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, CONTINENTAL MONEY, AND POSTAGE STAMPS, BEING THE COLLECTION OF BENJAMIN HAINES, OF ELIZABETH, N.J.** New York, April 11–12, 1872. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 40 pages; 883 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. **\$40**

Strobridge's tenth sale. Adams B: "RR catalogs. Extensive colonial currency including both Carolinas. Stamps." A scarce catalogue.

1391 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Front cover loose; unopened. Near fine. **\$25**

Strobridge's eleventh sale. Adams B: "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper (not present) is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned.

1392 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J.M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** (New York), Sept. 24–27, 1873. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. (4), 96 pages; 1625 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams 15, rated A– overall: "World crowns. Manly medal. Cromwell crown. Carolina elephant 1/2¢. Chalmers 3¢." Two photographic plates were issued to accompany this sale but, as here, copies almost invariably seem to come with only one of them.

1393 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON.** New York, April 7–9, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. iv, (3)–57, (1) pages; 1173 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Spine worn; contents near fine. **\$100**

Scarce with the fine photographic plate. Strobridge's introduction borders on the poetic and is well worth reading: "The 'Groux Collection,' which has had a name in American numismatology for the last quarter of a century, is now before the public, with the veil removed. ... The fond old dreamer whose name it bears has himself passed away, and the fate that befalleth all collections is about to come also upon the one with which he had freely mingled his very life." Adams 17: "Carrara medals. Proof 1829, 1830 5¢. Papal, 'ghostly' coinage. A collection of the widest scope." Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1394 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following.** 8vo, original printed paper covers. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **\$25**
Adams 21.

1395 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF MR. JOSEPH E. GAY'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** (New York), 1875. Sewn but not bound, 24 by 15 cm. 47, (1) pages, 704 descriptions. Sans covers, minor foxing, else near fine. **\$100**

Special Edition on Thick Paper. Quite rare. Attinelli page 72, following a description of the April 28, 1875 "Joseph E. Gay et al." sale: "A portion of the same, comprising that part belonging to Mr. J.E. Gay, was issued privately on fine paper." American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue* page 4594. Gengerke 21, noting that two versions were issued. Davis 1031. Not mentioned in Adams. Ex Connecticut State Library.

1396 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SNOW COLLECTION OF MODERN SILVER MEDALS AND COINS, WITH A COPIOUS APPENDIX. IN THE LATTER WILL BE FOUND AN INTERESTING VARIETY OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CUT STONES, JEWELRY, AND GEMS.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 19–21, 1878. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 60 pages; 1067 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing. Near fine. **\$30**
Strobridge's final sale, this includes a very wide variety of foreign silver, supplemented by some nice American material including an *Immunis Columbia*. Adams 29.

1397 Suffolk Savings Bank. **ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF THE SUFFOLK SAVINGS BANK FOR SEAMEN AND OTHERS.** Boston, 1933. 8vo, original tan cloth and gilt-printed boards. 82, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1398 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **\$40**
Special Editions.

1399 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1400 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. **\$100**
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.

1401 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color;

8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$60**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1402 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1403 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$40**
Important for die varieties. No. 39 of 300 copies printed.

1404 Tatman, Charles T. **COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893. 10, (2) pages; text woodcuts. [with] Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Three, 1895. 16 pages. Both 12mo, original printed paper covers. Near fine. **\$50**

Two of three volumes published under the *American Numismatic Series* name by the Secretary of the very young American Numismatic Association, membership in which is strongly encouraged by him. The first is an entertaining paean to coin collecting: "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore... tells you he has a cent 'so old that you can't see the date,' and if you thereupon follow your natural instinct, any jury of coin collectors will bring you in a verdict of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands." It is unclear to this cataloguer whether these should be considered ANA publications. Regardless, they are quite interesting and occasionally entertaining. The first is the scarcest title in this series.

1405 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS.** New York, 1963. First printing. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; else near fine. **\$30**
Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

1406 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES, AND ALTERED COINS.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

1407 Taxay, Don. **THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York: Arco, 1966. Tall 8vo, original printed green cloth; jacket. xii, 400, (4) pages; illustrated. Jacket torn; else near fine. **\$30**
Ranked 12 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's list of the 100 Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature. Clain-Stefanelli 12546.

1408 Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** New York: 1967. Unbound printer's proofs. 8vo, complete text with illustrations, gathered into signatures, but not bound; laid into color jacket. viii, 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**
From the library of Margo Russell, who was presumably sent them to encourage a *Coin World* review at the time of the book's publication. Unbound proofs of numismatic books are rarely encountered.

1409 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Jacket clipped; near fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1410 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1411 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
An important work on the subject.

1412 Taxay, Don [editor]. **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** First [1971] edition. Omaha: Scott, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, (2), 397, (3) pages. Inscribed by the author on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 11903*. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.

1413 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$20**

1414 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$25**

1415 Thomas, Harold. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]. Fine. **\$30**

1416 Thomas, Harold. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. [unpaginated]. Fine. **\$30**

1417 Thompson Brothers. **SUPPLEMENT TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE REPORTER, CONTAINING ALL THOSE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Charles Blondell, 1846. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 12 pages; heavily illustrated. Extensive browning and spotting; very good or so. **\$40**

1418 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER.** New York, 1852. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Back cover detached but present; previous owner's name in ink on front cover. Good. **\$40**
Very scarce. Davis 1063.

1419 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. **\$40**

1420 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER...** New York, 1856. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Taped, chipped and spotted, but complete; very good. **\$40**

1421 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Fine. **\$40**

- 1422 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.
- 1423 Tomaska, Rick. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS.** Updated second edition. Virginia Beach, 2002. 8vo, original printed boards. xiii, (1), 221, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
An in-depth study on these modern coins.
- 1424 Tripp, David. ILLEGAL TENDER: GOLD, GREED, AND THE MYSTERY OF THE LOST 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, 2004. 8vo, original cream and red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 363, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$30
Ex George F. Kolbe library.
- 1425 Turner, Lisa Ray and Kimberly Field. THE DENVER MINT: 100 YEARS OF GANGSTERS, GOLD AND GHOSTS.** Denver, 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xviii, 173, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1426 United States Government. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927. INCLUDING REPORT ON THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS MEDALS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1926.** Washington, 1927. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; 1 plate of medals. Library markings on spine; near fine. \$40
- 1427 United States Government. MEDAL OF HONOR RECIPIENTS, 1863–1963.** Washington, 1964. Thick 8vo, original printed card covers. 1058, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
A fascinating volume, containing biographical information for each recipient, with information on the accomplishments for which the honor was bestowed.
- 1428 Uota, Jeremy [compiler]. HAWAII OVERPRINT CURRENCY CATALOG. 2012 SURVEY EDITION.** Honolulu, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 258 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 1429 Vacketta, Ore H. TRADE TOKENS OF ILLINOIS.** Second edition. Westville: 1983. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt. xxxviii, 550 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 1430 Valentine, D.W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 79 pages; 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. Spine and covers worn. Very good or so. \$60
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. Long the standard work; remains the finest series of plates depicting the series.
- 1431 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. \$35
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1432 Valentine, Daniel W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Near fine. \$35
Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.
- 1433 Van Allen, Leroy, and A. George Mallis. COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** New York, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth; jacket. xi, 507, (3) pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$30
The standard work.
- 1434 Van Allen, Leroy Catlin. OVERDATES & OVER MINT MARKS OF MORGAN DOLLARS ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** 2005. 4to, spiral-bound printed covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on cover. Fine. \$20
- 1435 Van Belkum, Louis. NATIONAL BANKS OF THE NOTE ISSUING PERIOD, 1863–1935.** Chicago, 1968. Small 8vo, original tan printed cloth. 400 pages. Fine. \$30
- 1436 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Fine. \$35
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221.
- 1437 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Cambridge: Belknap/Harvard, 1971. First edition. 8vo, original black printed cloth; jacket. xix, (3), 266 pages. Jacket has small tear; else fine. \$30
Provides a cogent argument that United States coinage ranks with the best of medallic art. Well-written and illustrated, and of considerable importance. Clain-Stefanelli 12508*. Davis 1097. Grierson 221. Ex George F. Kolbe library with his bookplate.
- 1438 Vlack, Robert A. A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Anaheim, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages, irregularly numbered. Near fine. \$20
- 1439 Vlack, Robert A. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS.** N.p.: Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$100
The standard work, now out of print.
- 1440 Warda, Mark. 100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES.** Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. \$20
- 1441 Warren, David B., et al. MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. \$25
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.
- 1442 Weber, F. Parkes. MEDALS OF CENTENARIANS.** Privately Printed (Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son), 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; text figure. Fore-edge worn and a bit chipped. Very good. \$60
Rare: one of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 1443 Weinberger, Howard C. THE ROBBINS R MEDALLIONS. FLOWN TREASURE FROM THE APOLLO SPACE PROGRAM. A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT AND REFERENCE GUIDE.** Birmingham, Michigan, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 49, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1444 Welles, Edwin Stanley. SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM.** Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. \$35
A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

- 1445 Wells, Norman E. "WOOD CHIPS" FROM THE WOOD-PILE OF THE LATE J. DOUGLAS FERGUSON.** Ontario, 1986. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 86 pages. Near fine. \$30
- 1446 Wescott, Michael. THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1447 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1448 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A modern specialized reference.
- 1449 Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1450 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 1451 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON BUFFALO NICKELS.** Irvine, 2007. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 320 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 1452 White, Weimar W. COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING.** 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 1453 Whiteneck, Harold E. FIXED PRICE LIST. UNITED STATES DIMES.** Boston, undated (c. 1950). Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. (16) pages. Near fine. \$25
Rare. "This offering of United States Dimes is probably the most extensive ever made."—Foreword.
- 1454 Whitney, D.R. THE SUFFOLK BANK.** Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press for Private Distribution, 1878. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth over thick beveled boards, gilt; chocolate endpapers. x, 73, (3) pages. Binding heavily worn and reinforced with black tape. Good. \$100
A very scarce and important work; also the oldest bank history listed in Sullivan's bibliography of the subject. The Suffolk bank was instrumental in curbing many of the excesses of Wildcat banking during the State bank note era of the first half of the nineteenth century. "The 'Suffolk System,' though not recognized in our banking law, has proved to be the great safe-guard to the public. Whatever objections may exist to this 'system' in theory, its practical operation is to keep the circulation of our banks within the bounds of safety. No sound bank can have any well-founded reason for refusing to redeem its bills in Boston, and a bank that is not sound cannot long do business under that system, and ceases to be in good credit when it is 'thrown out at the Suffolk'" —Report of Bank Commissioners of Maine, December 31, 1857. Essentially, the Suffolk Bank became a redemption center for banks throughout New England, helping to control the excess currency issues of underfunded country banks. David Rice Whitney was President of the Bank when this work was published. In the Preface, he writes: "The following sketch was written with no intention of entering into a vindication of the Suffolk Bank System. The benefits conferred upon the currency of New England by the Suffolk Bank are now universally acknowledged; the ill feelings against it, arising sometimes from personal but oftener from pecuniary considerations, have long since passed away; and the incorporation of its system of redemption into the present National Bank Act shows that its fundamental principle, that a bank currency to be sound must be redeemable on demand, still survives." Dillistin 15. Sullivan 628.
- 1455 Wiles, James. THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 1456 Wiles, James. THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001–2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE.** 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. \$20
- 1457 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1458 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Second edition. Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
An interesting and significant work.
- 1459 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY.** 1982–1988. A complete set of the printed issues excepting Vol. IV, No. 1, and Vol. IV, No. 6. 4to, self-covered. Near fine. \$90
The late Cal Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce and complete sets are more so, owing to the erratic distribution of several of the later numbers.
- 1460 Winner, W.E. [publisher]. COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY.** Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 10 (February and October 1875). Kansas City, 1875. 4to, self-covered as issued. 8 pages in all; text illustrations. Printed on delicate paper. First issue with chipped edges; second issue folded but fine. \$50
A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest. Kansas City was very far removed from the center of the U.S. numismatic world in the 1870s, making this of particular interest.
- 1461 Winter, Douglas. CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Fine. \$50
The limited hardcover edition. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.
- 1462 Winter, Douglas. NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. First edition. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Both 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. Fine. \$20
- 1463 Winter, Douglas, and Lawrence E. Cutler. GOLD COINS OF THE OLD WEST. THE CARSON CITY MINT: 1870–1893.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1994. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 210 pages; illustrated. Corner bumps; very good or better. \$30
The limited hardcover edition.
- 1464 Winter, Douglas, and Michael Fuljenz. TYPE TWO DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1976.** [N.p.] 1996. 8vo, original card covers. xv, (1), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1465 Winter, Douglas. GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1466 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Hardbound edition, signed by the author on bookplate, #45 of 500 printed.

1467 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1468 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838-1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Irvine, 2003. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 237, (61 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1469 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE NEW ORLEANS MINT, 1839-1909.** Irvine, 2006. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**

1470 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838-1861.** Irvine, 2008. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$35**

The standard work on this southern mint.

1471 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. **\$20**

1472 Wolka, Wendell A., Jack M. Vorhies and Donald A. Schramm. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP.** Iola: SPMC, 1978. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 306, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$30**

Still a standard work on the subject.

1473 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, Apr. 28-May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 5 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washingtonia). Attinelli 29.

1474 Woodward, W. Elliot [W.H. Strobridge]. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS ... BRIC-A-BRAC ... INDIAN ANTIQUITIES ... A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PRESSED FLOWERS AND PLANTS....** New York: Leavitt, Feb. 23-26, 1874. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 85, (3) pages; 1852 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine taped; very good. **\$40**

Woodward's 18th sale, though catalogued by Strobridge. The only sale with Woodward's involvement between the 1871 Clay sale and the 1878 Holland sale (the former also being catalogued by Strobridge). Features very important colonials, Clay's Isle of Man collection, important Washingtonia and excellent special-edition Woodward catalogues. Adams 18 (rated A in colonials, literature and British, and B+ overall). Attinelli 68.

1475 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1878-1887. Seven different auctions, including Nos. 19, 67, 70, 71, 78, 89, and 93. All 8vo, original printed paper covers. All hand-priced, generally in ink. Most of them removed from pre-

vious bindings and worn at spine. Sale 67 lacking covers. Generally good to very good. **\$120**

Includes some significant sales, such as the Henry Holland sale of 1878, J.N.T. Levick sale of 1884, and the J.C. Randall sale of 1885. Ex Doug Robins Library.

1476 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, COIN SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. FERGUSON HAINES, OF BIDDEFORD, ME.** New York, Oct. 13-16, 1880. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 95, (1) pages; 2335 lots. Hand-priced in red ink. Cover chipped and taped; very good. **\$50**

An important sale, especially notable for Haines's early large cents (which included a Strawberry Leaf piece). Woodward takes the opportunity of having an 1802 half dime to go on a verbal rampage against unethical practices at the Mint, writing that one can purchase an 1802 half dime and feel comfortable about it, but that purchasers of an 1804 dollar can never tell for sure that Mint personnel won't dump several more on the market). Adams 32 (rated A for large cents, colonials, early silver and comments, and A- overall).

1477 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE JENKS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Jan. 10-13, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 111, (1) pages; 2500 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates of ancient and English coins. Small holes piercing front cover and first plate. Very good. **\$80**

Scarce. An important collection, particularly so for ancient coins and rare English coins. Woodward's lengthy description in the catalogue of an aureus of Pescennius Niger (he fails to identify it as a Becker counterfeit) precipitated his longstanding feud with Ed. Frossard. Adams 34. Davis 1162. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1478 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET OF DR. T.S. HITCHCOCK...** New York, Jan. 14, 1881. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. Edges a bit stained and chipped; very good. **\$20**

Adams 35.

1479 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SEVEN AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1881-1888. 8vo, all but one in original printed paper covers. Most removed from previous binding, and quite worn. One missing covers. Good to very good copies. **\$50**

Includes Adams 41, 57, 60, 89, 90, 93 and 98.

1480 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11-12, 1882. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$20**

Adams 52.

1481 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SIXTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MEXICAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 12-13, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 54 pages; 1114 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 56: "McLachlan #76. MS 1815 50¢. Fine Mexican, proclamation medals. Story of Groux and his medal."

1482 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SIXTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MEXICAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 12-13, 1883. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in. 54 pages; 1114 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams 56: "McLachlan #76. MS 1815 50¢. Fine Mexican, proclamation medals. Story of Groux and his medal." Ex Doug Robins Library.

1483 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York, Oct. 13–18, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt; original printed front paper cover laid in. (2), (5)–251, (1) pages; 4219 lots. Very good. **\$40**

Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued in inimitable style. Adams A: "Boston-related material. 1802 5¢. RR \$5, \$2.50 and gold patterns. Unique NJ. Definitive catalogs. The essence of Woodward." Ex Doug Robins Library.

1484 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, later gray cloth, gilt (I.M.A. LEARMANN); original printed paper covers bound in. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots. Chapman brothers' bid book with their pencil markings on a few lots. Near fine. **\$50**
Adams 70.

1485 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Removed from previous binding. Good. **\$25**
Ex Doug Robins Library.

1486 Wormser, Charles M. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO JOHN J. PITTMAN ON NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY STATIONERY, SIGNED "CHARLY" IN INK.** New York, February 19, 1959. 28 by 22 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. **\$20**
An amusing letter, revealing Wormser's refined manner and Pittman's fiscal insouciance. It reads in part: "Now that Eastman Kodak is splitting its stock, do you think you could take care of two invoices which date back to 1957... Trust this finds you well..."

1487 Wormser, Moritz. **NUMISMATICS: GOVERNMENT SUPPORT AND UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION. A PLEA FOR RECOGNITION.** N.p., 1922. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Inscribed to the Chicago Coin Club by George F. Brown. Near fine. **\$30**
"Report of President M. Wormser Given to the Convention of the American Numismatic Association, Session of August 28th, 1922 Held in New York." Rare.

1488 Wright, Benjamin P. **AMERICAN BUSINESS TOKENS, Quartermaster reprint.** Boston, 1972. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 225, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

1489 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Second (1948) edition. Racine, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Coin shop stamp on rear pastedown. Cover gilt decent; spine gilt rubbed. Very good. **\$100**
The second edition of this popular work.

1490 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Twentieth [1967] edition. Racine, 1966. 12mo, original plain red leatherette; spine stamped GUIDE / BOOK / 1967 in gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; interleaved. Near fine. **\$100**
The Special Interleaved Edition, intended for use by contributors in preparing the next edition. Very scarce.

1491 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 45th edition (ANA Centennial, 1992). 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 286 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1492 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 50th (Anniversary, 1997) edition. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 1200 thus bound.

1493 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 50th (Anniversary, 1997) edition. Racine: Western, 1996. 8vo, original burgundy leatherette, gilt. 327, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 1200 thus bound. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1494 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$35**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1495 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages; illustrated in color. *ANA Target 2001* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$50**
Given to donors participating in an ANA fundraising drive.

1496 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. Fine. **\$50**
Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1497 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1498 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th edition [2007]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2006. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt; all page edges gilt; red silk marker. 414, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Numbered bookplate signed by editor Ken Bressett; additional inscription by Bressett on flyleaf. Fine. **\$80**
Special editions. One of 500 copies issued for the ANA for Membership Appreciation Day and bearing a special bookplate. Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

1499 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. DELUXE EDITION.** First edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2015. Thick 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 1504 pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1500 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. MEGA RED.** Fourth edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2018. Thick 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 1502, (2) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
Ex George F. Kolbe library.

1501 Young & Minns [publishers]. **MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY.** Boston: Vol. XVI, No. 39 (Friday, Nov. 14, 1800). Tabloid, 4 pages. A bit ragged at extremities, with a tear to the rear page barely affecting a few words in type. Very good or so. **\$80**
Includes a brief notice on page 2 noting that "Counterfeit dollars have been lately

detected in New York. They are of 1798, plated copper, roughly done, and the D in DEI nearly touches the forehead.” It is of note that the article sees no need to mention that these are not dollars of the United States Mint that are being discussed, but Mexican 8 reales instead, testifying to their ubiquity in commerce at a time when U.S. dollars remained a novelty.

1502 Zander, Randolph. **ALASKAN PARCHMENT SCRIP OF THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY 1816–1867.** Bellingham: Russian Numismatic Society, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

1503 Zara, Jerry and Bob Lemke. **PRISON MONEY: THE MEDIA OF EXCHANGE OF OUR “PENAL INSTITUTIONS.”** Token and Medal Society, 1981. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Nera fine. **\$20**

1504 Zara, Jerry. **PRISON TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Michigan Exonumia Publishers, Tecumseh: 1992. Presentation edition. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. iv, 162 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
Ex Phil Carrigan Library.

END OF CATALOGUE • THANK YOU

BUY OR BID 11

Bidding closes

MONDAY, JAN. 13

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

orders@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

CCD

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$300

[illegible]